

Publ. no.: T810226-en-US Last updated: 2018-03-12

Latest catalogs: http://support.flir.com

Product Catalog 2018

FLIR Volume Products

A hummingbird in infrared. © 2010, Austin Richards.

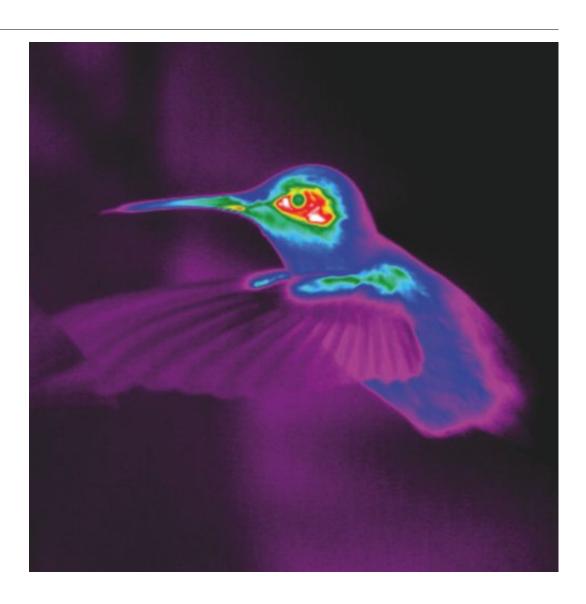




Table of contents

Introduction	
Disclaimers	
Notice to user	10
About FLIR Systems	11
About ITC	
Service and support	
FLIR Cx series	
FLIR C2	
FLIR C2 Educational Kit	
FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi)	28
FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit	
FLIR Ex series	37
FLIR E4	39
FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)	42
FLIR E5	46
FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)	
FLIR E6	
FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)	
FLIR E8	
FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)	63
FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) with Educational kit	67
FLIR TGxxx series	
FLIR TG130 (Global)	71
FLIR TG135 (Global)	73
FLIR TG165: Imaging IR Thermometer	76
FLIR TG167 (Global)	
Accessories for FLIR Cx series	83
Car charger	
FLIR Tools	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET	92
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NETFLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key)	92 95
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NETFLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key)FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB	92 95 97
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NETFLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key)FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLABFLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)	92 95 97
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET	92 95 97 100
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET	92 95 97 100
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET	92 95 100 106
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter	92 95 100 106 107
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET	92 95 100 106 107 108
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series	92 95 100 106 107 108 109
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery	92 95 100 106 107 108 109 111
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 109 111 111
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key). FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery. Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 109 111 113 114
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key). FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery. Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger.	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 109 111 113 114 115
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 109 111 113 114 115 116 117
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 109 111 113 114 115 116 117 120
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 109 111 113 114 115 116 117 120
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in.	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 119 111 113 114 115 116 117 120 123 129 130
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in.	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in. One year extended warranty for ix series	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 119 111 113 114 115 116 117 120 123 129 130 134
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in. One year extended warranty for ix series Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series	92 95 97 100 106 107 108 111 113 114 115 116 117 120 123 129 130 134 136
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in. One year extended warranty for ix series Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series Power supply USB-micro	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in. One year extended warranty for ix series Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series Power supply USB-micro SS IR window 2"	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in. One year extended warranty for ix series Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series Power supply USB-micro	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in. One year extended warranty for ix series Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series Power supply USB-micro SS IR window 2"	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in. One year extended warranty for ix series Power supply USB-micro SS IR window 2" SS IR window 3"	
FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key) FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Power supply USB-micro Tripod adapter USB cable Pouch Accessories for FLIR Ex series Battery. Battery charger incl power supply Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh Car charger FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) Hard transport case for Ex. IR Window 2 in IR Window 3 in. IR Window 4 in. One year extended warranty for ix series Power supply USB-micro SS IR window 2" SS IR window 4" SS IR window 4"	



Introduction





Disclaimers

Legal disclaimer

All products manufactured by FLIR Systems are warranted against defective materials and workmanship for a period of one (1) year from the delivery date of the original purchase, provided such products have been under normal storage, use and service, and in accordance with FLIR Systems instruction.

Uncooled handheld infrared cameras manufactured by FLIR Systems are warranted against defective materials and workmanship for a period of two (2) years from the delivery date of the original purchase, provided such products have been under normal storage, use and service, and in accordance with FLIR Systems instruction, and provided that the camera has been registered within 60 days of original purchase.

Detectors for uncooled handheld infrared cameras manufactured by FLIR Systems are warranted against defective materials and workmanship for a period of ten (10) years from the delivery date of the original purchase, provided such products have been under normal storage, use and service, and in accordance with FLIR Systems instruction, and provided that the camera has been registered within 60 days of original purchase.

Products which are not manufactured by FLIR Systems but included in systems delivered by FLIR Systems to the original purchaser, carry the warranty, if any, of the particular supplier only. FLIR Systems has no responsibility whatsoever for such products.

The warranty extends only to the original purchaser and is not transferable. It is not applicable to any product which has been subjected to misuse, neglect, accident or abnormal conditions of operation. Expendable parts are excluded from the warranty.

In the case of a defect in a product covered by this warranty the product must not be further used in order to prevent additional damage. The purchaser shall promptly report any defect to FLIR Systems or this warranty will not apply.

FLIR Systems will, at its option, repair or replace any such defective product free of charge if, upon inspection, it proves to be defective in material or workmanship and provided that it is returned to FLIR Systems within the said one-year period.

FLIR Systems has no other obligation or liability for defects than those set forth above.

No other warranty is expressed or implied. FLIR Systems specifically disclaims the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

FLIR Systems shall not be liable for any direct, indirect, special, incidental or consequential loss or damage, whether based on contract, tort or any other legal theory.

This warranty shall be governed by Swedish law.

Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or in connection with this warranty, shall be finally settled by arbitration in accordance with the Rules of the Arbitration Institute of the Stockholm Chamber of Commerce. The place of arbitration shall be Stockholm. The language to be used in the arbitral proceedings shall be English.

Usage statistics

FLIR Systems reserves the right to gather anonymous usage statistics to help maintain and improve the quality of our software and services.

Changes to registry

The registry entry:

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet

\Control\Lsa\LmCompatibilityLevel

will be automatically changed to level 2 if the FLIR Camera Monitor service detects a FLIR camera connected to the computer with a USB cable. The modification will only be executed if the camera device implements a remote network service that supports network logons.

U.S. Government Regulations

This product may be subject to U.S. Export Regulations. Please send any inquiries to exportquestions@flir.com.



Disclaimers

Copyright

© 2017, FLIR Systems, Inc. All rights reserved worldwide. No parts of the software including source code may be reproduced, transmitted, transcribed or translated into any language or computer language in any form or by any means, electronic, magnetic, optical, manual or otherwise, without the prior written permission of FLIR Systems.

The documentation must not, in whole or part, be copied, photocopied, reproduced, translated or transmitted to any electronic medium or machine readable form without prior consent, in writing, from FLIR Systems.

Names and marks appearing on the products herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Quality assurance

The Quality Management System under which these products are developed and manufactured has been certified in accordance with the ISO 9001 standard.

FLIR Systems is committed to a policy of continuous development; therefore we reserve the right to make changes and improvements on any of the products without prior notice.

Patents

One or several of the following patents and/or design patents may apply to the products and/or features. Additional pending patents and/or pending design patents may also apply.

000279476-0001; 000439161; 000499579-0001; 000653423; 000726344; 000859020; 001106306-0001; 001707738; 001707746; 001707787; 001776519; 001954074; 002021543; 002058180; 002249953; 002531178; 0600574-8; 1144833; 1182246; 1182620; 1285345; 1299699; 1325808; 1336775; 1391114; 1402918; 1404291; 1411581; 1415075; 1421497; 1458284; 1678485; 1732314; 2106017; 2107799; 2381417; 3006596; 3006597; 466540; 483782; 484155; 4889913; 5177595; 60122153.2; 602004011681.5-08; 6707044; 68657; 7034300; 7110035; 7154093; 7157705; 7237946; 7312822; 7332716; 7336823; 7544944; 7667198; 7809258 B2; 7826736; 8,153,971; 8,823,803; 8,853,631; 8018649 B2; 8212210 B2; 8289372; 8354639 B2; 8384783; 8520970; 8565547; 8595689; 8599262; 8654239; 8680468; 8803093; D540838; D549758; D579475; D584755; D599,392; D615,113; D664,580; D664,581; D665,004; D665,440; D677298; D710,424 S; D718801; DI6702302-9; DI6903617-9; DI7002221-6; DI7002891-5; DI7002892-3; DI7005799-0; DM/057692; DM/061609; EP 2115696 B1; EP2315433; SE 0700240-5; US 8340414 B2; ZL 201330267619.5; ZL01823221.3; ZL01823226.4; ZL02331553.9; ZL02331554.7; ZL200480034894.0; ZL200530120994.2; ZL200610088759.5; ZL200630130114.4; ZL200730151141.4; ZL200730339504.7; ZL200820105768.8; ZL200830128581.2; ZL200880105236.4; ZL200880105769.2; ZL200930190061.9; ZL201030176127.1; ZL201030176130.3; ZL201030176157.2; ZL201030595931.3; ZL201130442354.9; ZL201230471744.3; ZL201230620731.8.

EULA Terms

- You have acquired a device ("INFRARED CAMERA") that includes software licensed by FLIR Systems from Microsoft Licensing, GP or its affiliates ("MS"). Those installed software products of MS origin, as well as associated media, printed materials, and "online" or electronic documentation ("SOFTWARE") are protected by international intellectual property laws and treaties. The SOFTWARE is licensed, not sold. All rights reserved.
- IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THIS END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT ("EULA"), DO NOT USE THE DEVICE OR COPY THE SOFTWARE. INSTEAD, PROMPTLY CONTACT FLIR Systems FOR INSTRUCTIONS ON RETURN OF THE UNUSED DEVICE(S) FOR A REFUND. ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO USE ON THE DEVICE, WILL CONSTITUTE YOUR AGREEMENT TO THIS EULA (OR RATIFICATION OF ANY PREVIOUS CONSENT).
- GRANT OF SOFTWARE LICENSE. This EULA grants you the following license:
 - · You may use the SOFTWARE only on the DEVICE.
 - NOT FAULT TOLERANT. THE SOFTWARE IS NOT FAULT TOLERANT. FLIR
 Systems HAS INDEPENDENTLY DETERMINED HOW TO USE THE SOFTWARE
 IN THE DEVICE, AND MS HAS RELIED UPON FLIR Systems TO CONDUCT



Disclaimers

- SUFFICIENT TESTING TO DETERMINE THAT THE SOFTWARE IS SUITABLE FOR SUCH USE.
- NO WARRANTIES FOR THE SOFTWARE. THE SOFTWARE is provided "AS IS" and with all faults. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO SATISFACTORY QUALITY, PERFORMANCE, ACCURACY, AND EFFORT (INCLUDING LACK OF NEGLIGENCE) IS WITH YOU. ALSO, THERE IS NO WARRANTY AGAINST INTERFERENCE WITH YOUR ENJOYMENT OF THE SOFTWARE OR AGAINST INFRINGEMENT. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED ANY WARRANTIES REGARDING THE DEVICE OR THE SOFTWARE, THOSE WARRANTIES DO NOT ORIGINATE FROM, AND ARE NOT BINDING ON, MS.
- No Liability for Certain Damages. EXCEPT AS PROHIBITED BY LAW, MS SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE SOFTWARE. THIS LIMITATION SHALL APPLY EVEN IF ANY REMEDY FAILS OF ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE. IN NO EVENT SHALL MS BE LIABLE FOR ANY AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF U.S. TWO HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS (U.S.\$250.00).
- Limitations on Reverse Engineering, Decompilation, and Disassembly. You may not reverse engineer, decompile, or disassemble the SOFTWARE, except and only to the extent that such activity is expressly permitted by applicable law notwithstanding this limitation.
- SOFTWARE TRANSFER ALLOWED BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS. You may permanently transfer rights under this EULA only as part of a permanent sale or transfer of the Device, and only if the recipient agrees to this EULA. If the SOFTWARE is an upgrade, any transfer must also include all prior versions of the SOFTWARE.
- EXPORT RESTRICTIONS. You acknowledge that SOFTWARE is subject to U.S. export jurisdiction. You agree to comply with all applicable international and national laws that apply to the SOFTWARE, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, as well as end-user, end-use and destination restrictions issued by U.S. and other governments. For additional information see http://www.microsoft.com/exporting/.

EULA Terms

Qt4 Core and Qt4 GUI, Copyright ©2013 Nokia Corporation and FLIR Systems. This Qt library is a free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version. This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License,

 $http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl-2.1.html.\ The\ source\ code\ for\ the\ libraries\ Qt4\ Core\ and\ Qt4\ GUI\ may\ be\ requested\ from\ FLIR\ Systems.$



Notice to user

User-to-user forums

Exchange ideas, problems, and infrared solutions with fellow thermographers around the world in our user-to-user forums. To go to the forums, visit:

http://forum.infraredtraining.com/

Calibration

We recommend that you send in the camera for calibration once a year. Contact your local sales office for instructions on where to send the camera.

Accuracy

For very accurate results, we recommend that you wait 5 minutes after you have started the camera before measuring a temperature.

For cameras where the detector is cooled by a mechanical cooler, this time period excludes the time it takes to cool down the detector.

Disposal of electronic waste



As with most electronic products, this equipment must be disposed of in an environmentally friendly way, and in accordance with existing regulations for electronic waste.

Please contact your FLIR Systems representative for more details.

Training

To read about infrared training, visit:

- · http://www.infraredtraining.com
- · http://www.irtraining.com
- http://www.irtraining.eu

Documentation updates

Our manuals are updated several times per year, and we also issue product-critical notifications of changes on a regular basis.

To access the latest manuals, translations of manuals, and notifications, go to the Download tab at:

http://support.flir.com

In the download area you will also find the latest releases of manuals for our other products, as well as manuals for our historical and obsolete products.

Software updates

FLIR Systems regularly issues software updates and you can update the software using this update service. Depending on your software, this update service is located at one or both of the following locations:

- FLIR Systems > [Software] > Check for updates
- Help > Check for updates.

Additional license information

For each purchased software license, the software may be installed, activated, and used on two devices, e.g., one laptop computer for on-site data acquisition, and one desktop computer for analysis in the office.



About FLIR Systems

FLIR Systems was established in 1978 to pioneer the development of high-performance infrared imaging systems, and is the world leader in the design, manufacture, and marketing of thermal imaging systems for a wide variety of commercial, industrial, and government applications. Today, FLIR Systems embraces five major companies with outstanding achievements in infrared technology since 1958—the Swedish AGEMA Infrared Systems (formerly AGA Infrared Systems), the three United States companies Indigo Systems, FSI, and Inframetrics, and the French company Cedip.

Since 2007, FLIR Systems has acquired several companies with world-leading expertise in sensor technologies:

- Extech Instruments (2007)
- Ifara Tecnologías (2008)
- Salvador Imaging (2009)
- OmniTech Partners (2009)
- Directed Perception (2009)
- Raymarine (2010)
- ICx Technologies (2010)
- TackTick Marine Digital Instruments (2011)
- Aerius Photonics (2011)
- Lorex Technology (2012)
- Traficon (2012)
- MARSS (2013)
- DigitalOptics micro-optics business (2013)
- DVTEL (2015)
- Point Grey Research (2016)
- Prox Dynamics (2016)



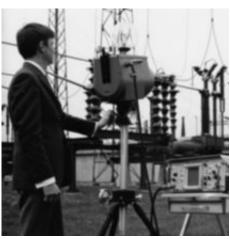
Patent documents from the early 1960s

FLIR Systems has three manufacturing plants in the United States (Portland, OR, Boston, MA, Santa Barbara, CA) and one in Sweden (Stockholm). Since 2007 there is also a manufacturing plant in Tallinn, Estonia. Direct sales offices in Belgium, Brazil, China, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Italy, Japan, Korea, Sweden, and the USA—together with a worldwide network of agents and distributors—support our international customer base.

FLIR Systems is at the forefront of innovation in the infrared camera industry. We anticipate market demand by constantly improving our existing cameras and developing new ones. The company has set milestones in product design and development such as the introduction of the first battery-operated portable camera for industrial inspections, and the first uncooled infrared camera, to mention just two innovations.



About FLIR Systems



1969: Thermovision Model 661. The camera weighed approximately 25 kg (55 lb.), the oscilloscope 20 kg (44 lb.), and the tripod 15 kg (33 lb.). The operator also needed a 220 VAC generator set, and a 10 L (2.6 US gallon) jar with liquid nitrogen. To the left of the oscilloscope the Polaroid attachment (6 kg/13 lb.) can be seen.



2015: FLIR One, an accessory to iPhone and Android mobile phones. Weight: 90 g (3.2 oz.).

FLIR Systems manufactures all vital mechanical and electronic components of the camera systems itself. From detector design and manufacturing, to lenses and system electronics, to final testing and calibration, all production steps are carried out and supervised by our own engineers. The in-depth expertise of these infrared specialists ensures the accuracy and reliability of all vital components that are assembled into your infrared camera.

More than just an infrared camera

At FLIR Systems we recognize that our job is to go beyond just producing the best infrared camera systems. We are committed to enabling all users of our infrared camera systems to work more productively by providing them with the most powerful camera–software combination. Especially tailored software for predictive maintenance, R & D, and process monitoring is developed in-house. Most software is available in a wide variety of languages.

We support all our infrared cameras with a wide variety of accessories to adapt your equipment to the most demanding infrared applications.

Sharing our knowledge

Although our cameras are designed to be very user-friendly, there is a lot more to thermography than just knowing how to handle a camera. Therefore, FLIR Systems has founded the Infrared Training Center (ITC), a separate business unit, that provides certified training courses. Attending one of the ITC courses will give you a truly handson learning experience.

The staff of the ITC are also there to provide you with any application support you may need in putting infrared theory into practice.

Supporting our customers

FLIR Systems operates a worldwide service network to keep your camera running at all times. If you discover a problem with your camera, local service centers have all the



About FLIR Systems

equipment and expertise to solve it within the shortest possible time. Therefore, there is no need to send your camera to the other side of the world or to talk to someone who does not speak your language.



About ITC

Welcome to ITC, the leading source of knowledge within infrared science and its applications

ITC is present in over 50 countries, and has instructors that speak 22 native languages. We offer everything from short introduction courses to certification courses. Our instructors are among the most knowledgeable people in the industry. ITC is proud that its products and services are compliant with industry, national, and international standards. Join our community, our conferences, or our courses at:

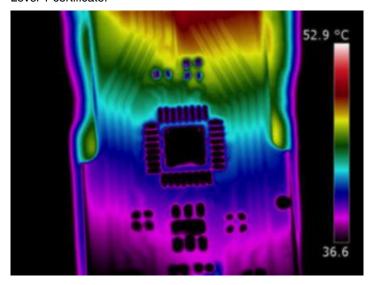
- http:// www.infraredtraining.com
- http://www.irtraining.eu.

Level 1 to 3 thermography courses

These courses prepare you for qualification as a certified thermographer. You will learn about infrared physics, camera technology, and thermographic applications and inspections at different levels. The courses include exercises, field studies, discussions, and traditional teaching classes, and end with a closed-book exam.

Advanced application courses

These interdisciplinary courses bridge the gap between infrared thermography, background science, and application theory. You will learn about important scientific concepts in, for example, physics, heat science, and chemistry. You will apply them together with relevant application theory, and thus be able to perform qualified inspections within your field of application on the basis of existing laws, standards, and regulations. The courses end with an exam. A prerequisite for these courses is a valid Level 1 certificate.



Short courses

These courses provide you with the most important basics of infrared thermography theory and applications, camera operation, and software usage. You will learn about the basics of emissivity and reflected apparent temperature and course-related applications. During the hands-on sessions you will operate a camera in different measurement situations. You will also learn how to analyze and report your findings. The courses include practical exercises and key laboratory sessions.

E-learning

Self-paced 24/7 on-demand online courses are available for infrared thermography basics, different applications, and camera handling. Visit http://www.irtraining.com.

In-house classes

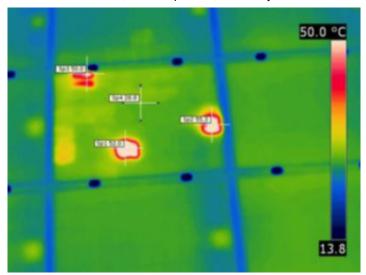
On-site training can be customized to your needs. Participants will learn about infrared thermography, inspections, measurements, applications, and reporting corresponding to the level needed to perform measurements and inspection in their working environment. The trainer will provide useful advice on how to best implement infrared thermography in your business.

\$FLIR

About ITC

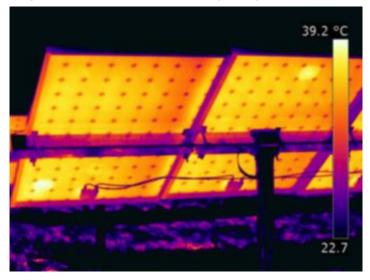
Software courses

In these hands-on classes you will learn to use the relevant FLIR Systems software for your needs. Depending on the software, the emphasis will be on analysis and reporting or camera connection, data acquisition, and analysis.



System training

Certain cameras and infrared measurement equipment require deeper understanding of the software and hardware components. In training classes for CVS, ATS, and automation cameras and products, you will learn about installation, configuration, and integration of the entire system for different applications. You will also learn about image acquisition optimization and image analysis.



Workshops and conferences

In many countries, ITC offers workshops and conferences on different infrared applications as well as user meetings. For information about InfraMation, the world's largest annual infrared applications conference, visit:

http://www.inframation.org

For the R&D and automation conference, infraR&D, visit:

http://www.infraredforum.eu

Contact details

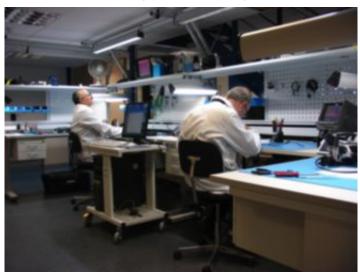
- ITC Global operations: itc@flir.se
- ITC Americas: http://www.infraredtraining.com
- ITC EMEA: http://www.irtraining.eu
- info@irtraining.eu



Service and support

FLIR Systems' qualifications

FLIR Systems is the world's largest manufacturer of commercial-grade infrared cameras, with over 50 years' experience. FLIR Systems builds state-of-the-art, high-performance, field-worthy infrared cameras. We're serious about our infrared cameras and the accuracy of the temperature measurements they produce. It's our core business—and it's our only business. FLIR Systems Service is ISO 9001:2000 certified.



FLIR Systems service

The FLIR Systems service team's mission is to provide the world's best service and support for your high-performance infrared camera and accessories. FLIR Systems offers a variety of service packages to help you gain the most from your investment in an infrared camera. FLIR Systems also recommends its 14 Point Inspection & Calibration program on an annual basis to ensure correct temperature readings.



Service and support

FLIR Systems is committed to providing you with superior customer service and infrared camera support. Our customer service staff is available to take your calls during regular business hours. We have skilled technicians ready to assist you! Software and application support can be found 24 hours a day at:



Service and support



Documentation downloads

At http://support.flir.com you can search among more than 2500 manuals, mechanical drawings, and CAD data files from FLIR Systems (over 270,000 pages of technical information). The collection also includes manuals for our obsolete products, as well as manuals from our predecessors and acquired companies AGA, Agema, FSI, Inframetrics, Indigo Systems, and Cedip.

Software downloads

At http://support.flir.com you can also download evaluation versions of our software, as well as service packs, patches, bug fixes, etc. Downloading software requires a simple customer registration.

Downloads of datasheets and product catalogs

At http://support.flir.com we also provide datasheets and product catalogs for all our products. These publications are re-published every night (CET) to make sure that they contain the very latest information. They are available in A4 and US letter sizes. No customer registration is needed to download these publications.



FLIR Cx series







P/N: 72001-0101

Revision

41167

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:19 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support



Imaging and optical data	
NETD	100 mK
Field of view	41° × 31°
Minimum focus distance	Thermal: 0.15 m (0.49 ft.) MSX: 1.0 m (3.3 ft.)
Focal length	1.54 mm (0.061 in.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	11 mrad
F-number	1.1
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Focal Plane Array	Uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–14 μm
Detector pitch	17 μm
IR sensor size	80 × 60

Image presentation	
Display (color)	• 3.0 in. • 320 × 240 pixels
Display, aspect ratio	4:3
Auto orientation	Yes
Touch screen	Yes, capacitive
Image adjustment (alignment calibration)	Yes

Image presentation modes	
Infrared image	Yes
Visual image	Yes
MSX	Yes
Gallery	Yes



FLIR C2

P/N: 72001-0101

Revision

41167

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:19 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-10°C to +150°C (14 to 302°F)
Accuracy	$\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ ($\pm 3.6^{\circ}\text{F})$ or 2%, whichever is greater, at 25°C (77°F) nominal.

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	On/off
Emissivity correction	Yes; matt/semi-matt/semi-glossy + custom value
Measurements correction	Emissivity Reflected apparent temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Iron Rainbow Rainbow HC Gray
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats
Languages	Arabic, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Simpl. Chinese, Spanish, Swedish, Trad. Chinese, Turkish.

Lamp	
Output power	0.85 W
Field of view	60°

Service functions	
Camera software update	Using FLIR Tools

Storage of images	
Storage media	Internal memory store at least 500 sets of images
Image file format	Standard JPEG 14-bit measurement data included

Video streaming		
Non-radiometric IR video stream	ing	Yes
Visual video streaming		Yes

Digital camera	
Digital camera	640 × 480 pixels
Digital camera, focus	Fixed focus

Data communication interfaces	
USB, connector type	USB Micro-B: Data transfer to and from PC
USB, standard	USB 2.0

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li-ion polymer battery
Battery voltage	3.7 V
Battery operating time	2 h



FLIR C2

P/N: 72001-0101

Revision

41167

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:19 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Power system	
Charging system	Charged inside the camera
Charging time	1.5 h
External power operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input 5 V output to camera
Power management	Automatic shut-down

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-10°C to +50°C (14 to 122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40 to 158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity +25°C to +40°C (+77°F to +104°F) / 2 cycles
Relative humidity	95% relative humidity +25°C to +40°C (+77°F to +104°F) non condensing
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Magnetic fields	EN 61000-4-8
Battery regulations	UL 1642
Encapsulation	Camera housing and lens: IP 40 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)

Physical data	
Weight (incl. Battery)	0.13 kg (0.29 lb.)
Size $(L \times W \times H)$	125 × 80 × 24 mm (4.9 × 3.1 × 0.94 in.)
Tripod mounting	No
Housing material	PC and ABS, partially covered with TPE Aluminum
Color	Black and gray

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Lanyard Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US, CN and Australian plugs Printed documentation USB cable
Packaging, weight	0.53 kg (1.17 lb.)
Packaging, size	175 × 115 × 75 mm (6.9 × 4.5 × 3.0 in.)
EAN-13	4743254001961
UPC-12	845188010614
Country of origin	Estonia

Supplies & accessories:

- T198532; Car charger
- T198534; Power supply USB-micro
- T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199564; Tripod adapterT130129ACC; Pouch



FLIR C2

P/N: 72001-0101

Revision

41167

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:19 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- T198584; FLIR Tools
- T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
- T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



FLIR C2 Educational Kit

P/N: 72002-0202

Revision

41167

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:19 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



NOTE: Only educational institutions are eligible for purchasing this product.

Imaging and optical data	
NETD	100 mK
Field of view	41° × 31°
Minimum focus distance	Thermal: 0.15 m (0.49 ft.) MSX: 1.0 m (3.3 ft.)
Focal length	1.54 mm (0.061 in.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	11 mrad
F-number	1.1
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Focal Plane Array	Uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–14 μm
Detector pitch	17 μm
IR sensor size	80 × 60

Image presentation	
Display (color)	• 3.0 in. • 320 × 240 pixels
Display, aspect ratio	4:3
Auto orientation	Yes
Touch screen	Yes, capacitive
Image adjustment (alignment calibration)	Yes

Image presentation modes	
Infrared image	Yes
Visual image	Yes
MSX	Yes
Gallery	Yes

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-10°C to +150°C (14 to 302°F)
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or 2%, whichever is greater, at 25°C (77°F) nominal.

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	On/off



FLIR C2 Educational Kit

P/N: 72002-0202

Revision

41167

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:19 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Measurement analysis	
Emissivity correction	Yes; matt/semi-matt/semi-glossy + custom value
Measurements correction	Emissivity Reflected apparent temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Iron Rainbow Rainbow HC Gray
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats
Languages	Arabic, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Simpl. Chinese, Spanish, Swedish, Trad. Chinese, Turkish.
Lamp	
Output power	0.85 W
Field of view	60°

Service functio	ns	
Camera software	update	Using FLIR Tools

Storage of images	
Storage media	Internal memory store at least 500 sets of images
Image file format	Standard JPEG 14-bit measurement data included

Video streaming	
Non-radiometric IR video streaming	Yes
Visual video streaming	Yes

Digital camera	
Digital camera	640 × 480 pixels
Digital camera, focus	Fixed focus

Data communication interfaces	
USB, connector type	USB Micro-B: Data transfer to and from PC
USB, standard	USB 2.0

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li-ion polymer battery
Battery voltage	3.7 V
Battery operating time	2 h
Charging system	Charged inside the camera
Charging time	1.5 h
External power operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input 5 V output to camera
Power management	Automatic shut-down



FLIR C2 Educational Kit

P/N: 72002-0202

Revision

41167

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:19 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-10°C to +50°C (14 to 122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40 to 158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity +25°C to +40°C (+77°F to +104°F) / 2 cycles
Relative humidity	95% relative humidity +25°C to +40°C (+77°F to +104°F) non condensing
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Magnetic fields	EN 61000-4-8
Battery regulations	UL 1642
Encapsulation	Camera housing and lens: IP 40 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)

Physical data	
Weight (incl. Battery)	0.13 kg (0.29 lb.)
Size $(L \times W \times H)$	125 × 80 × 24 mm (4.9 × 3.1 × 0.94 in.)
Tripod mounting	Yes
Housing material	PC and ABS, partially covered with TPE Aluminum
Color	Black and gray

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Lanyard Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US, CN and Australian plugs Printed documentation Tripod mount FLIR C2 educational kit card with download links for FLIR Tools+, FLIR ResearchIR Standard (incl. printed license key), and educational resources. USB cable
Packaging, weight	0.53 kg (1.17 lb.)
Packaging, size	175 × 115 × 75 mm (6.9 × 4.5 × 3.0 in.)
EAN-13	4743254002067
UPC-12	845188011376
Country of origin	Estonia

Supplies & accessories:

- T198532; Car charger
- T198534; Power supply USB-micro
- T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199564; Tripod adapter
- T130129ACC; Pouch
- T198584; FLIR Tools
- T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- T199012; FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key)
- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
- T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



P/N: 72003-0303

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support



Imaging and optical data	
NETD	100 mK
Field of view	41° × 31°
Minimum focus distance	Thermal: 0.15 m (0.49 ft.) MSX: 1.0 m (3.3 ft.)
Focal length	1.54 mm (0.061 in.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	11 mrad
F-number	1.1
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Focal Plane Array	Uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–14 μm
Detector pitch	17 μm
IR sensor size	80 × 60

Image presentation	
Display (color)	• 3.0 in. • 320 × 240 pixels
Display, aspect ratio	4:3
Auto orientation	Yes
Touch screen	Yes, capacitive
Image adjustment (alignment calibration)	Yes

Image presentation modes	
Infrared image	Yes
Visual image	Yes
MSX	Yes
Gallery	Yes
Picture in Picture	IR area on visual image



P/N: 72003-0303

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-10°C to +150°C (14 to 302°F)
Accuracy	$\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ (±3.6°F) or 2%, whichever is greater, at 25°C (77°F) nominal.

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	On/off
Area	Box with max./min.
Emissivity correction	Yes; matt/semi-matt/semi-glossy + custom value
Measurements correction	Emissivity Reflected apparent temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Iron Rainbow Rainbow HC Gray
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats
Languages	Arabic, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Simpl. Chinese, Spanish, Swedish, Trad. Chinese, Turkish.

Lamp	
Output power	0.85 W
Field of view	60°

Service functions	
Camera software update	Using FLIR Tools

Storage of images	
Storage media	Internal memory store at least 500 sets of images
Image file format	Standard JPEG 14-bit measurement data included

Video streaming	
Non-radiometric IR video streaming	Yes
Visual video streaming	Yes

Digital camera	
Digital camera	640 × 480 pixels
Digital camera, focus	Fixed focus

Data communication interfaces	
Wi-Fi	Peer-to-peer (ad hoc) or infrastructure (network)
USB, connector type	USB Micro-B: Data transfer to and from PC
USB, standard	USB 2.0



P/N: 72003-0303

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Radio	
Wi-Fi	Standard: 802.11 b/g/n Frequency range: 2400–2480 MHz 5150–5260 MHz Max. output power: 15 dBm

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li-ion polymer battery
Battery voltage	3.7 V
Battery operating time	2 h
Charging system	Charged inside the camera
Charging time	1.5 h
External power operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input 5 V output to camera
Power management	Automatic shut-down

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-10°C to +50°C (14 to 122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40 to 158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity +25°C to +40°C (+77°F to +104°F) / 2 cycles
Relative humidity	95% relative humidity +25°C to +40°C (+77°F to +104°F) non condensing
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Radio spectrum	 ETSI EN 300 328 FCC 47 CSR Part 15 RSS-247 Issue 2
Magnetic fields	EN 61000-4-8
Battery regulations	UL 1642
Encapsulation	Camera housing and lens: IP 40 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Weight (incl. Battery)	0.13 kg (0.29 lb.)
Size (L × W × H)	125 × 80 × 24 mm (4.9 × 3.1 × 0.94 in.)
Tripod mounting	No
Housing material	PC and ABS, partially covered with TPE Aluminum
Color	Black and gray

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box



P/N: 72003-0303

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
List of contents	Infrared camera Lanyard Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US, CN and Australian plugs Printed documentation USB cable Tripod mount Pouch
Packaging, weight	TBD
Packaging, size	175 × 110 × 105 mm (6.9 × 4.3 × 4.1 in.)
EAN-13	4743254002845
UPC-12	845188014094
Country of origin	Estonia

Supplies & accessories:

- T198532; Car charger
- T198534; Power supply USB-micro T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199564; Tripod adapter
- T130129ACC; Pouch
- T198584; FLIR Tools
- T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
- T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



P/N: 72003-0404

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



NOTE: Only educational institutions are eligible for purchasing this product.

Imaging and optical data	
NETD	100 mK
Field of view	41° × 31°
Minimum focus distance	Thermal: 0.15 m (0.49 ft.) MSX: 1.0 m (3.3 ft.)
Focal length	1.54 mm (0.061 in.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	11 mrad
F-number	1.1
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Focal Plane Array Uncooled microbolometer	
·	
Spectral range	7.5–14 μm
Detector pitch	17 μm
IR sensor size	80 × 60

Image presentation	
Display (color)	• 3.0 in. • 320 × 240 pixels
Display, aspect ratio	4:3
Auto orientation	Yes
Touch screen	Yes, capacitive
Image adjustment (alignment calibration)	Yes

Image presentation modes	
Infrared image	Yes
Visual image	Yes
MSX	Yes
Gallery	Yes
Picture in Picture	IR area on visual image

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-10°C to +150°C (14 to 302°F)
Accuracy	$\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ (±3.6°F) or 2%, whichever is greater, at 25°C (77°F) nominal.



P/N: 72003-0404

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	On/off
Area	Box with max./min.
Emissivity correction	Yes; matt/semi-matt/semi-glossy + custom value
Measurements correction	Emissivity Reflected apparent temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	IronRainbowRainbow HCGray
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats
Languages	Arabic, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Russian, Simpl. Chinese, Spanish, Swedish, Trad. Chinese, Turkish.
Lamp	
Lamp	
Output power	0.85 W
Field of view	60°

Service functions	
Camera software update	Using FLIR Tools

Storage of images	
Storage media	Internal memory store at least 500 sets of images
Image file format	Standard JPEG 14-bit measurement data included

Video streaming	
Non-radiometric IR video streaming	Yes
Visual video streaming	Yes

Digital camera	
Digital camera	640 × 480 pixels
Digital camera, focus	Fixed focus

Data communication interfaces	
Wi-Fi	Peer-to-peer (ad hoc) or infrastructure (network)
USB, connector type	USB Micro-B: Data transfer to and from PC
USB, standard	USB 2.0

Radio	
Wi-Fi	Standard: 802.11 b/g/n Frequency range: 2400–2480 MHz 5150–5260 MHz Max. output power: 15 dBm



P/N: 72003-0404

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li-ion polymer battery
Battery voltage	3.7 V
Battery operating time	2 h
Charging system	Charged inside the camera
Charging time	1.5 h
External power operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input5 V output to camera
Power management	Automatic shut-down

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-10°C to +50°C (14 to 122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40 to 158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity +25°C to +40°C (+77°F to +104°F) / 2 cycles
Relative humidity	95% relative humidity +25°C to +40°C (+77°F to +104°F) non condensing
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Radio spectrum	ETSI EN 300 328FCC 47 CSR Part 15RSS-247 Issue 2
Magnetic fields	EN 61000-4-8
Battery regulations	UL 1642
Encapsulation	Camera housing and lens: IP 40 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Weight (incl. Battery)	0.13 kg (0.29 lb.)
Size $(L \times W \times H)$	125 × 80 × 24 mm (4.9 × 3.1 × 0.94 in.)
Tripod mounting	No
Housing material	PC and ABS, partially covered with TPE Aluminum
Color	Black and gray

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box



P/N: 72003-0404

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
List of contents	Infrared camera Lanyard Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US, CN and Australian plugs Printed documentation USB cable Tripod mount Pouch FLIR C3 educational kit card with download links for FLIR Tools+, FLIR ResearchIR Standard (incl. printed license key), and educational resources.
Packaging, weight	TBD
Packaging, size	175 × 110 × 105 mm (6.9 × 4.3 × 4.1 in.)
EAN-13	4743254002852
UPC-12	845188014100
Country of origin	Estonia

Supplies & accessories:

- T198532; Car charger T198534; Power supply USB-micro
- T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199564; Tripod adapter T130129ACC; Pouch
- T198584; FLIR Tools
- T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
- T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



FLIR Ex series







P/N: 63901-0101

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Ex series cameras are point-and-shoot infrared cameras that give you access to the infrared world. A FLIR Ex series camera is an affordable replacement for an infrared thermometer, providing a thermal image with temperature information in every pixel. The new MSX and visual formats make the cameras incomparably easy to use.

The FLIR Ex series cameras are user-friendly, compact, and rugged, for use in harsh environments. The wide field of view makes them the perfect choice for building applications.

- Easy to use: The FLIR Ex series cameras are fully automatic and focus-free with an intuitive interface for simple measurements in thermal, visual, or MSX mode.
- Compact and rugged: The FLIR Ex series cameras' low weight of 0.575 kg and the accessory belt pouch make them easy to bring along at all times. Their rugged design can withstand a 2 m drop test, and ensures reliability, even in harsh environments.

 Ground breaking affordability: The FLIR Ex series cameras are the most affordable infrared cameras
- on the market.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	80 × 60 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	<0.15°C (0.27°F) / <150 mK
Field of view (FOV)	45° × 34°
Minimum focus distance	0.5 m (1.6 ft.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	10.3 mrad
F-number	1.5
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–13 μm

Image presentation	
Display	3.0 in. 320 × 240 color LCD
Image adjustment	Automatic adjust/lock image

Image presentation modes	
Image modes	Thermal MSX, Thermal, Thermal blending, Digital camera.



P/N: 63901-0101

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

FLIR E4

Humidity (operating and storage)

Image presentation modes		
	ID image with enhanced detail presentation	
Multi Spectral Dynamic Imaging (MSX)	IR image with enhanced detail presentation	
Measurement		
Object temperature range	-20°C to +250°C (-4°F to +482°F)	
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or ±2% of reading, for ambient temperature 10°C to 35°C (+50°F to 95°F) and object temperature above +0°C (+32°F)	
Measurement analysis		
Spotmeter	Center spot	
Emissivity correction	Variable from 0.1 to 1.0	
Emissivity table	Emissivity table of predefined materials	
Reflected apparent temperature correction	Automatic, based on input of reflected temperature	
Set-up		
•	Plant and white iron and rainbow	
Color palettes	Black and white, iron and rainbow	
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats	
Storage of images		
File formats	Standard JPEG, 14-bit measurement data included	
Digital camera	T	
Digital camera, resolution	640 × 480	
Digital camera, FOV	55° × 43°	
Data communication interfaces		
Interfaces	USB Micro: Data transfer to and from PC and Mac device	
Power system		
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery	
Battery voltage	3.6 V	
Battery operating time	Approx. 4 hours at +25°C (+77°F) ambient temperature and typical use	
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in specific charger.	
Charging time	2.5 hours to 90% capacity in camera. 2 hours in charger.	
Power management	Automatic shut-down	
AC operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input, 5 VDC output to camera	
Environmental data		
Operating temperature range	-15°C to +50°C (+5°F to +122°F)	
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)	
Humidity (aparating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% rolativo humidity	

IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity



FLIR E4

P/N: 63901-0101

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Environmental data	
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Encapsulation	IP 54 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.575 kg (1.27 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	244 × 95 × 140 mm (9.6 × 3.7 × 5.5 in.)
Color	Black and gray

Certifications	
Certification	UL, CSA, CE, PSE and CCC

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (inside camera) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Printed documentation
Packaging, weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lb.)
Packaging, size	385 × 165 × 315 mm (15.2 × 6.5 × 12.4 in.)
EAN-13	4743254000995
UPC-12	845188004941
Country of origin	Estonia

- T911093; Tool belt
 T911689ACC; Pouch
 T198528; Hard transport case FLIR Ex-series
- T198531; Battery charger incl power supply T198532; Car charger

- T198532; Car criarger
 T198534; Power supply USB-micro
 T198529; Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
 T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199362ACC; Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
 T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



P/N: 63906-0604

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Ex series cameras are point-and-shoot infrared cameras that give you access to the infrared world. A FLIR Ex series camera is an affordable replacement for an infrared thermometer, providing a thermal image with temperature information in every pixel. The new MSX and visual formats make the cameras incomparably easy to use.

The FLIR Ex series cameras are user-friendly, compact, and rugged, for use in harsh environments. The wide field of view makes them the perfect choice for building applications.

- Easy to use: The FLIR Ex series cameras are fully automatic and focus-free with an intuitive interface for simple measurements in thermal, visual, or MSX mode.
- Compact and rugged: The FLIR Ex series cameras' low weight of 0.575 kg and the accessory belt
 pouch make them easy to bring along at all times. Their rugged design can withstand a 2 m drop
 test, and ensures reliability, even in harsh environments.
- Ground breaking affordability: The FLIR Ex series cameras are the most affordable infrared cameras on the market.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	80 × 60 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	<0.15°C (0.27°F) / <150 mK
Field of view (FOV)	45° × 34°
Minimum focus distance	0.5 m (1.6 ft.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	10.3 mrad
F-number	1.5
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–13 μm

Image presentation	
Display	3.0 in. 320 × 240 color LCD
Image adjustment	Automatic adjust/lock image

Image presentation modes	
Image modes	Thermal MSX, Thermal, Picture-in-Picture, Thermal blending, Digital camera.



P/N: 63906-0604

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Image presentation modes	
Multi Spectral Dynamic Imaging (MSX)	IR image with enhanced detail presentation
Picture-in-Picture	IR area on visual image

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-20°C to +250°C (-4°F to +482°F)
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or ±2% of reading, for ambient temperature 10°C to 35°C (+50°F to 95°F) and object temperature above +0°C (+32°F)

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	Center spot
Area	Box with max./min.
Isotherm	Above/below/interval
Emissivity correction	Variable from 0.1 to 1.0
Emissivity table	Emissivity table of predefined materials
Reflected apparent temperature correction	Automatic, based on input of reflected temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Black and white, iron and rainbow
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats

Storage of images	
File formats	Standard JPEG, 14-bit measurement data included

Digital camera	
Digital camera, resolution	640 × 480
Digital camera, FOV	55° × 43°

Data communication interfaces	
Interfaces	USB Micro: Data transfer to and from PC and Mac device
Wi-Fi	Peer-to-peer (ad hoc) or infrastructure (network)

Radio	
Wi-Fi	 Standard: 802.11 b/g/n Frequency range: 2400–2480 MHz 5150–5260 MHz Max. output power: 15 dBm

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Battery operating time	Approx. 4 hours at +25°C (+77°F) ambient temperature and typical use
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in specific charger.
Charging time	2.5 hours to 90% capacity in camera. 2 hours in charger.



P/N: 63906-0604

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Power system	
Power management	Automatic shut-down
AC operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input, 5 VDC output to camera

Environmental data		
Operating temperature range	-15°C to +50°C (+5°F to +122°F)	
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)	
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity	
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B 	
Radio spectrum	ETSI EN 300 328FCC 47 CSR Part 15RSS-247 Issue 2	
Encapsulation	IP 54 (IEC 60529)	
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)	
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)	
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)	

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.575 kg (1.27 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	244 × 95 × 140 mm (9.6 × 3.7 × 5.5 in.)
Color	Black and gray

Certifications	
Certification	UL, CSA, CE, PSE and CCC

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (inside camera) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Printed documentation
Packaging, weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lb.)
Packaging, size	385 × 165 × 315 mm (15.2 × 6.5 × 12.4 in.)
EAN-13	4743254002869
UPC-12	845188014117
Country of origin	Estonia

- T911093; Tool belt
- T911689ACC; Pouch
- T198528; Hard transport case FLIR Ex-series
- T198531; Battery charger incl power supply
- T198532; Car charger
- T198534; Power supply USB-micro
- T198529; Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
- T198529, Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
 T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199362ACC; Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh
 T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)



P/N: 63906-0604

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NETT199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB





P/N: 63905-0501

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Ex series cameras are point-and-shoot infrared cameras that give you access to the infrared world. A FLIR Ex series camera is an affordable replacement for an infrared thermometer, providing a thermal image with temperature information in every pixel. The new MSX and visual formats make the cameras incomparably easy to use.

The FLIR Ex series cameras are user-friendly, compact, and rugged, for use in harsh environments. The wide field of view makes them the perfect choice for building applications.

- Easy to use: The FLIR Ex series cameras are fully automatic and focus-free with an intuitive interface for simple measurements in thermal, visual, or MSX mode.
- Compact and rugged: The FLIR Ex series cameras' low weight of 0.575 kg and the accessory belt pouch make them easy to bring along at all times. Their rugged design can withstand a 2 m drop test, and ensures reliability, even in harsh environments.

 Ground breaking affordability: The FLIR Ex series cameras are the most affordable infrared cameras
- on the market.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	120 × 90 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	<0.10°C (0.27°F) / <100 mK
Field of view (FOV)	45° × 34°
Minimum focus distance	0.5 m (1.6 ft.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	6.9 mrad
F-number	1.5
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–13 μm

Image presentation	
Display	3.0 in. 320 × 240 color LCD
Image adjustment	Automatic adjust/lock image

Image presentation modes	
Image modes	Thermal MSX, Thermal, Thermal blending, Digital camera.



P/N: 63905-0501

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

FLIR E5

Image presentation modes		
Multi Spectral Dynamic Imaging (MSX)	IR image with enhanced detail presentation	
Measurement	•	
Object temperature range	-20°C to +250°C (-4°F to +482°F)	
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or ±2% of reading, for ambient temperature 10°C to 35°C (+50°F to 95°F) and object temperature above +0°C (+32°F)	
Measurement analysis		
Spotmeter	Center spot	
Area	Box with max./min.	
Emissivity correction	Variable from 0.1 to 1.0	
Emissivity table	Emissivity table of predefined materials	
Reflected apparent temperature correction	Automatic, based on input of reflected temperature	
Set-up		
Color palettes	Black and white, iron and rainbow	
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats	
Storage of images		
File formats	Standard JPEG, 14-bit measurement data included	
Digital camera		
Digital camera, resolution	640 × 480	
Digital camera, FOV	55° × 43°	
Data communication interfaces		
Interfaces	USB Micro: Data transfer to and from PC and Mac device	
Power system		
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery	
Battery voltage	3.6 V	
Battery operating time	Approx. 4 hours at +25°C (+77°F) ambient temperature and typical use	
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in specific charger.	
Charging time	2.5 hours to 90% capacity in camera. 2 hours in charger.	
Power management	Automatic shut-down	
AC operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input, 5 VDC output to camera	
Environmental data		
Operating temperature range	-15°C to +50°C (+5°F to +122°F)	
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)	
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity	



FLIR E5

P/N: 63905-0501

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Environmental data	
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Encapsulation	IP 54 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.575 kg (1.27 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	244 × 95 × 140 mm (9.6 × 3.7 × 5.5 in.)
Color	Black and gray

Certifications	
Certification	UL, CSA, CE, PSE and CCC

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (inside camera) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Printed documentation
Packaging, weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lb.)
Packaging, size	385 × 165 × 315 mm (15.2 × 6.5 × 12.4 in.)
EAN-13	4743254001114
UPC-12	845188005146
Country of origin	Estonia

- T911093; Tool belt
 T911689ACC; Pouch
 T198528; Hard transport case FLIR Ex-series
- T198531; Battery charger incl power supply T198532; Car charger

- T198532; Car criarger
 T198534; Power supply USB-micro
 T198529; Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
 T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199362ACC; Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
 T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



P/N: 63909-0904

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Ex series cameras are point-and-shoot infrared cameras that give you access to the infrared world. A FLIR Ex series camera is an affordable replacement for an infrared thermometer, providing a thermal image with temperature information in every pixel. The new MSX and visual formats make the cameras incomparably easy to use.

The FLIR Ex series cameras are user-friendly, compact, and rugged, for use in harsh environments. The wide field of view makes them the perfect choice for building applications.

- Easy to use: The FLIR Ex series cameras are fully automatic and focus-free with an intuitive interface for simple measurements in thermal, visual, or MSX mode.
- Compact and rugged: The FLIR Ex series cameras' low weight of 0.575 kg and the accessory belt
 pouch make them easy to bring along at all times. Their rugged design can withstand a 2 m drop
 test, and ensures reliability, even in harsh environments.
- Ground breaking affordability: The FLIR Ex series cameras are the most affordable infrared cameras on the market.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	120 × 90 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	<0.10°C (0.27°F) / <100 mK
Field of view (FOV)	45° × 34°
Minimum focus distance	0.5 m (1.6 ft.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	6.9 mrad
F-number	1.5
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–13 μm

Image presentation	
Display	3.0 in. 320 × 240 color LCD
Image adjustment	Automatic adjust/lock image

Image presentation modes	
Image modes	Thermal MSX, Thermal, Picture-in-Picture, Thermal blending, Digital camera.



P/N: 63909-0904

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Image presentation modes	
Multi Spectral Dynamic Imaging (MSX)	IR image with enhanced detail presentation
Picture-in-Picture	IR area on visual image

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-20°C to +250°C (-4°F to +482°F)
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or ±2% of reading, for ambient temperature 10°C to 35°C (+50°F to 95°F) and object temperature above +0°C (+32°F)

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	Center spot
Area	Box with max./min.
Isotherm	Above/below/interval
Emissivity correction	Variable from 0.1 to 1.0
Emissivity table	Emissivity table of predefined materials
Reflected apparent temperature correction	Automatic, based on input of reflected temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Black and white, iron and rainbow
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats

Storage of images	
File formats	Standard JPEG, 14-bit measurement data included

Digital camera	
Digital camera, resolution	640 × 480
Digital camera, FOV	55° × 43°

Data communication interfaces	
Interfaces	USB Micro: Data transfer to and from PC and Mac device
Wi-Fi	Peer-to-peer (ad hoc) or infrastructure (network)

Radio	
Wi-Fi	 Standard: 802.11 b/g/n Frequency range: 2400-2480 MHz 5150-5260 MHz Max. output power: 15 dBm

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Battery operating time	Approx. 4 hours at +25°C (+77°F) ambient temperature and typical use
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in specific charger.
Charging time	2.5 hours to 90% capacity in camera. 2 hours in charger.



P/N: 63909-0904

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Power system	
Power management	Automatic shut-down
AC operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input, 5 VDC output to camera

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-15°C to +50°C (+5°F to +122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Radio spectrum	Standard: 802.11 b/g/n Frequency range: 2400–2480 MHz 5150–5260 MHz Max. output power: 15 dBm
Encapsulation	IP 54 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.575 kg (1.27 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	244 × 95 × 140 mm (9.6 × 3.7 × 5.5 in.)
Color	Black and gray

Certifications	
Certification	UL, CSA, CE, PSE and CCC

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (inside camera) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Printed documentation
Packaging, weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lb.)
Packaging, size	385 × 165 × 315 mm (15.2 × 6.5 × 12.4 in.)
EAN-13	4743254002876
UPC-12	845188014124
Country of origin	Estonia

- T911093; Tool belt
- T911689ACC; Pouch
- T198528; Hard transport case FLIR Ex-series
- T198531; Battery charger incl power supply
- T198532; Car charger
- T198534; Power supply USB-micro T198529; Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
- T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B



P/N: 63909-0904

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Dieclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- T199362ACC; Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh
- T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
- T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



FLIR E6

P/N: 63902-0202

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Ex series cameras are point-and-shoot infrared cameras that give you access to the infrared world. A FLIR Ex series camera is an affordable replacement for an infrared thermometer, providing a thermal image with temperature information in every pixel. The new MSX and visual formats make the cameras incomparably easy to use.

The FLIR Ex series cameras are user-friendly, compact, and rugged, for use in harsh environments. The wide field of view makes them the perfect choice for building applications.

- Easy to use: The FLIR Ex series cameras are fully automatic and focus-free with an intuitive interface for simple measurements in thermal, visual, or MSX mode.
- Compact and rugged: The FLIR Ex series cameras' low weight of 0.575 kg and the accessory belt pouch make them easy to bring along at all times. Their rugged design can withstand a 2 m drop test, and ensures reliability, even in harsh environments.

 Ground breaking affordability: The FLIR Ex series cameras are the most affordable infrared cameras
- on the market.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	160 × 120 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	<0.06°C (0.11°F) / <60 mK
Field of view (FOV)	45° × 34°
Minimum focus distance	0.5 m (1.6 ft.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	5.2 mrad
F-number	1.5
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–13 μm

Image presentation	
Display	3.0 in. 320 × 240 color LCD
Image adjustment	Automatic/Manual

Image presentation modes	
Image modes	Thermal MSX, Thermal, Picture-in-Picture, Thermal blending, Digital camera.



P/N: 63902-0202

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

FLIR E6

Image presentation modes	
Multi Spectral Dynamic Imaging (MSX)	IR image with enhanced detail presentation
Picture in Picture	IR area on visual image

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-20°C to +250°C (-4°F to +482°F)
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or ±2% of reading, for ambient temperature 10°C to 35°C (+50°F to 95°F) and object temperature above +0°C (+32°F)

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	Center spot
Area	Box with max./min.
Emissivity correction	Variable from 0.1 to 1.0
Emissivity table	Emissivity table of predefined materials
Reflected apparent temperature correction	Automatic, based on input of reflected temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Black and white, iron and rainbow
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats

Storage of images	
File formats	Standard JPEG, 14-bit measurement data included

Digital camera	
Digital camera, resolution	640 × 480
Digital camera, FOV	55° × 43°

Data communication interfaces	
Interfaces	USB Micro: Data transfer to and from PC and Mac device

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Battery operating time	Approx. 4 hours at +25°C (+77°F) ambient temperature and typical use
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in specific charger.
Charging time	2.5 hours to 90% capacity in camera. 2 hours in charger.
Power management	Automatic shut-down
AC operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input, 5 VDC output to camera

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-15°C to +50°C (+5°F to +122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity



FLIR E6

P/N: 63902-0202

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Environmental data	
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Encapsulation	IP 54 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.575 kg (1.27 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	244 × 95 × 140 mm (9.6 × 3.7 × 5.5 in.)
Color	Black and gray

Certifications	
Certification	UL, CSA, CE, PSE and CCC

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (inside camera) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Printed documentation
Packaging, weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lb.)
Packaging, size	385 × 165 × 315 mm (15.2 × 6.5 × 12.4 in.)
EAN-13	4743254001008
UPC-12	845188004958
Country of origin	Estonia

- T911093; Tool belt
 T911689ACC; Pouch
 T198528; Hard transport case FLIR Ex-series
- T198531; Battery charger incl power supply T198532; Car charger

- T198532; Car criarger
 T198534; Power supply USB-micro
 T198529; Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
 T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199362ACC; Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh
- T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
 T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



P/N: 63907-0704

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Ex series cameras are point-and-shoot infrared cameras that give you access to the infrared world. A FLIR Ex series camera is an affordable replacement for an infrared thermometer, providing a thermal image with temperature information in every pixel. The new MSX and visual formats make the cameras incomparably easy to use.

The FLIR Ex series cameras are user-friendly, compact, and rugged, for use in harsh environments. The wide field of view makes them the perfect choice for building applications.

- Easy to use: The FLIR Ex series cameras are fully automatic and focus-free with an intuitive interface for simple measurements in thermal, visual, or MSX mode.
- Compact and rugged: The FLIR Ex series cameras' low weight of 0.575 kg and the accessory belt
 pouch make them easy to bring along at all times. Their rugged design can withstand a 2 m drop
 test, and ensures reliability, even in harsh environments.
- Ground breaking affordability: The FLIR Ex series cameras are the most affordable infrared cameras
 on the market.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	160 × 120 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	<0.06°C (0.11°F) / <60 mK
Field of view (FOV)	45° × 34°
Minimum focus distance	0.5 m (1.6 ft.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	5.2 mrad
F-number	1.5
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–13 μm

Image presentation	
Display	3.0 in. 320 × 240 color LCD
Image adjustment	Automatic/Manual

Image presentation modes	
Image modes	Thermal MSX, Thermal, Picture-in-Picture, Thermal blending, Digital camera.



P/N: 63907-0704

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Image presentation modes	
Multi Spectral Dynamic Imaging (MSX)	IR image with enhanced detail presentation
Picture-in-Picture	IR area on visual image

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-20°C to +250°C (-4°F to +482°F)
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or ±2% of reading, for ambient temperature 10°C to 35°C (+50°F to 95°F) and object temperature above +0°C (+32°F)

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	Center spot
Area	Box with max./min.
Isotherm	Above/below/interval
Emissivity correction	Variable from 0.1 to 1.0
Emissivity table	Emissivity table of predefined materials
Reflected apparent temperature correction	Automatic, based on input of reflected temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Black and white, iron and rainbow
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats

Storage of images	
File formats	Standard JPEG, 14-bit measurement data included

Digital camera	
Digital camera, resolution	640 × 480
Digital camera, FOV	55° × 43°

Data communication interfaces	
Interfaces	USB Micro: Data transfer to and from PC and Mac device
Wi-Fi	Peer-to-peer (ad hoc) or infrastructure (network)

Radio	
Wi-Fi	 Standard: 802.11 b/g/n Frequency range: 2400–2480 MHz 5150–5260 MHz Max. output power: 15 dBm

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Battery operating time	Approx. 4 hours at +25°C (+77°F) ambient temperature and typical use
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in specific charger.
Charging time	2.5 hours to 90% capacity in camera. 2 hours in charger.



P/N: 63907-0704

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Power system	
Power management	Automatic shut-down
AC operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input, 5 VDC output to camera

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-15°C to +50°C (+5°F to +122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Radio spectrum	• ETSI EN 300 328 • FCC 47 CSR Part 15 • RSS-247 Issue 2
Encapsulation	IP 54 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.575 kg (1.27 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	244 × 95 × 140 mm (9.6 × 3.7 × 5.5 in.)
Color	Black and gray

Certifications	
Certification	UL, CSA, CE, PSE and CCC

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (inside camera) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Printed documentation
Packaging, weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lb.)
Packaging, size	385 × 165 × 315 mm (15.2 × 6.5 × 12.4 in.)
EAN-13	4743254002883
UPC-12	845188014131
Country of origin	Estonia

- T911093; Tool belt
- T911689ACC; Pouch
- T198528; Hard transport case FLIR Ex-series
- T198531; Battery charger incl power supply
- T198532; Car charger
- T198534; Power supply USB-micro
- T198529; Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
- T198529, Pouch FLIA Ex and ix series
 T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199362ACC; Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh
 T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)



P/N: 63907-0704

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NETT199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



FLIR E8

P/N: 63903-0303

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Ex series cameras are point-and-shoot infrared cameras that give you access to the infrared world. A FLIR Ex series camera is an affordable replacement for an infrared thermometer, providing a thermal image with temperature information in every pixel. The new MSX and visual formats make the cameras incomparably easy to use.

The FLIR Ex series cameras are user-friendly, compact, and rugged, for use in harsh environments. The wide field of view makes them the perfect choice for building applications.

- Easy to use: The FLIR Ex series cameras are fully automatic and focus-free with an intuitive interface for simple measurements in thermal, visual, or MSX mode.
- Compact and rugged: The FLIR Ex series cameras' low weight of 0.575 kg and the accessory belt pouch make them easy to bring along at all times. Their rugged design can withstand a 2 m drop test, and ensures reliability, even in harsh environments.

 Ground breaking affordability: The FLIR Ex series cameras are the most affordable infrared cameras
- on the market.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	320 × 240 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	<0.06°C (0.11°F) / <60 mK
Field of view (FOV)	45° × 34°
Minimum focus distance	0.5 m (1.6 ft.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	2.6 mrad
F-number	1.5
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–13 μm

Image presentation	
Display	3.0 in. 320 × 240 color LCD
Image adjustment	Automatic/Manual

Image presentation modes	
Image modes	Thermal MSX, Thermal, Picture-in-Picture, Thermal blending, Digital camera.



P/N: 63903-0303

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

FLIR E8

Image presentation modes	
Multi Spectral Dynamic Imaging (MSX)	IR image with enhanced detail presentation
Picture in Picture	IR area on visual image

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-20°C to +250°C (-4°F to +482°F)
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or ±2% of reading, for ambient temperature 10°C to 35°C (+50°F to 95°F) and object temperature above +0°C (+32°F)

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	Center spot
Area	Box with max./min.
Emissivity correction	Variable from 0.1 to 1.0
Emissivity table	Emissivity table of predefined materials
Reflected apparent temperature correction	Automatic, based on input of reflected temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Black and white, iron and rainbow
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats

Storage of images		
	File formats	Standard JPEG, 14-bit measurement data included

Digital camera	
Digital camera, resolution	640 × 480
Digital camera, FOV	55° × 43°

Data communication interfaces	
Interfaces	USB Micro: Data transfer to and from PC and Mac device

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Battery operating time	Approx. 4 hours at +25°C (+77°F) ambient temperature and typical use
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in specific charger.
Charging time	2.5 hours to 90% capacity in camera. 2 hours in charger.
Power management	Automatic shut-down
AC operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input, 5 VDC output to camera

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-15°C to +50°C (+5°F to +122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity



FLIR E8

P/N: 63903-0303

Revision

41166

Last modified

2017-03-14 09:13 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Environmental data	
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Encapsulation	IP 54 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.575 kg (1.27 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	244 × 95 × 140 mm (9.6 × 3.7 × 5.5 in.)
Color	Black and gray

Certifications	
Certification	UL, CSA, CE, PSE and CCC

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (2x) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Battery charger Printed documentation
Packaging, weight	3.13 kg (6.9 lb.)
Packaging, size	385 × 165 × 315 mm (15.2 × 6.5 × 12.4 in.)
EAN-13	4743254001015
UPC-12	845188004965
Country of origin	Estonia

- T911093; Tool belt
- T911689ACC; Pouch
- T198528; Hard transport case FLIR Ex-series T198531; Battery charger incl power supply

- T198532; Car charger T198534; Power supply USB-micro T198529; Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
- T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199362ACC; Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh
- T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key) T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
- T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



P/N: 63908-0805

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Ex series cameras are point-and-shoot infrared cameras that give you access to the infrared world. A FLIR Ex series camera is an affordable replacement for an infrared thermometer, providing a thermal image with temperature information in every pixel. The new MSX and visual formats make the cameras incomparably easy to use.

The FLIR Ex series cameras are user-friendly, compact, and rugged, for use in harsh environments. The wide field of view makes them the perfect choice for building applications.

- Easy to use: The FLIR Ex series cameras are fully automatic and focus-free with an intuitive interface for simple measurements in thermal, visual, or MSX mode.
- Compact and rugged: The FLIR Ex series cameras' low weight of 0.575 kg and the accessory belt
 pouch make them easy to bring along at all times. Their rugged design can withstand a 2 m drop
 test, and ensures reliability, even in harsh environments.
- Ground breaking affordability: The FLIR Ex series cameras are the most affordable infrared cameras
 on the market.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	320 × 240 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	<0.06°C (0.11°F) / <60 mK
Field of view (FOV)	45° × 34°
Minimum focus distance	0.5 m (1.6 ft.)
Spatial resolution (IFOV)	2.6 mrad
F-number	1.5
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	7.5–13 μm

Image presentation	
Display	3.0 in. 320 × 240 color LCD
Image adjustment	Automatic/Manual

Image presentation modes	
Image modes	Thermal MSX, Thermal, Picture-in-Picture, Thermal blending, Digital camera.



P/N: 63908-0805

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Image presentation modes	
Multi Spectral Dynamic Imaging (MSX)	IR image with enhanced detail presentation
Picture-in-Picture	IR area on visual image

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-20°C to +250°C (-4°F to +482°F)
Accuracy	±2°C (±3.6°F) or ±2% of reading, for ambient temperature 10°C to 35°C (+50°F to 95°F) and object temperature above +0°C (+32°F)

Measurement analysis	
Spotmeter	Center spot
Area	Box with max./min.
Isotherm	Above/below/interval
Emissivity correction	Variable from 0.1 to 1.0
Emissivity table	Emissivity table of predefined materials
Reflected apparent temperature correction	Automatic, based on input of reflected temperature

Set-up	
Color palettes	Black and white, iron and rainbow
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date and time formats

Storage of images	
File formats	Standard JPEG, 14-bit measurement data included

Digital camera	
Digital camera, resolution	640 × 480
Digital camera, FOV	55° × 43°

Data communication interfaces	
Interfaces	USB Micro: Data transfer to and from PC and Mac device
Wi-Fi	Peer-to-peer (ad hoc) or infrastructure (network)

Radio	
Wi-Fi	 Standard: 802.11 b/g/n Frequency range: 2400–2480 MHz 5150–5260 MHz Max. output power: 15 dBm

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.6 V
Battery operating time	Approx. 4 hours at +25°C (+77°F) ambient temperature and typical use
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in specific charger.
Charging time	2.5 hours to 90% capacity in camera. 2 hours in charger.



P/N: 63908-0805

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Power system	
Power management	Automatic shut-down
AC operation	AC adapter, 90–260 VAC input, 5 VDC output to camera

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-15°C to +50°C (+5°F to +122°F)
Storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 h 95% relative humidity
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Radio spectrum	ETSI EN 300 328 FCC 47 CSR Part 15 RSS-247 Issue 2
Encapsulation	IP 54 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-27)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	2 m (6.6 ft.)

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.575 kg (1.27 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	244 × 95 × 140 mm (9.6 × 3.7 × 5.5 in.)
Color	Black and gray

Certifications	
Certification	UL, CSA, CE, PSE and CCC

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (2x) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Battery charger Printed documentation
Packaging, weight	3.13 kg (6.9 lb.)
Packaging, size	385 × 165 × 315 mm (15.2 × 6.5 × 12.4 in.)
EAN-13	4743254002890
UPC-12	845188014148
Country of origin	Estonia

- T911093; Tool belt
- T911689ACC; Pouch
- T198528; Hard transport case FLIR Ex-series
- T198531; Battery charger incl power supply
- T198532; Car charger
- T198534; Power supply USB-micro
- T198529; Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series
- T198533; USB cable Std A <-> Micro B
- T199362ACC; Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh



P/N: 63908-0805

Revision

43546

Last modified

2017-06-28 14:27 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Dieclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- T198583; FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
- . T199233; FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET
- T199234; FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB



FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) with Educational kit

P/N: 63907-0711

Revision

43649

Last modified

2017-07-05 14:52 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The kit consists of a FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) plus an educational kit card with download links for FLIR Tools+, FLIR ResearchIR Standard (incl. printed license key), and educational resources.

See main product for full specifications.

Shipping information	
List of contents	Infrared camera Hard transport case Battery (inside camera) USB cable Power supply/charger with EU, UK, US and Australian plugs Printed documentation Educational kit card with download links for FLIR Tools+, FLIR ResearchIR Standard (incl. printed license key), and educational resources.
EAN-13	4743254003446
UPC-12	845188014940
Country of origin	Estonia



FLIR TGxxx series





FLIR TG130 (Global)

P/N: 74401-0104

Revision

41856

Last modified

2017-04-03 15:53 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

FLIR's new TG130 imaging infrared (IR) thermometer bridges the gap between single-spot IR thermometers and FLIR's legendary thermal cameras. Equipped with FLIR's exclusive Lepton micro thermal camera, the FLIR TG130 shows you where potential problems are brewing and where to aim your spot.

The FLIR TG130 lets you see heat patterns, reliably measure temperature. Its menu uses intuitive icons, making it simple to operate.

Key features

- See the heat and speed up troubleshooting.
- Know where to measure temperature.
- Grab and go simplicity—no special training required. Pocket portable to fit a crowded tool bag.
- Rugged and reliable.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	80 × 60 pixels
Display resolution	160 × 128 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	< 150 mK
Field of view (FOV)	55° × 43°
Minimum focus distance	0.1 m (4 in.)
Distance to spot ratio	15:1
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	8–14 μm

Image presentation	
Display	1.8 in. TFT LCD

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-10 to +150°C (+14 to +302°F)
Accuracy	±4°C (±7.2°F)



FLIR TG130 (Global)

P/N: 74401-0104

Revision

41856

Last modified

2017-04-03 15:53 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Measurement analysis	
Center spot	Yes
Color palettes	Iron
	-

Set-up	
Temperature unit	Selectable: °C or °F
Emissivity	Fixed at 0.95

Power system	
Battery type	3 × AAA (LR03)
Battery operating time	4 hours of continuous scanning
Power management	Fixed; 5 min.

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-10 to +45°C (+14 to 113°F)
Storage temperature range	-40 to +70°C (-40 to 158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 hours, 95% relative humidity, 25–40°C (77–104°F)/2 cycles
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Magnetic fields	EN 61000-4-8
Encapsulation	IP 40 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-29)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	Designed for 2 m (6.6 ft.)
Safety	CE/PSE/EN/UL/CSA 60950-1

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.17 kg (0.38 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	169 mm \times 45 mm \times 48 mm (6.6 in. \times 1.8 in. \times 1.9 in.)
Color	Black
Material	PC-ABS, TPU

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	 Imaging IR thermometer Printed documentation Lanyard 3 × AAA (LR03) batteries
Packaging, weight	0.33 kg (0.72 lb.)
Packaging, size	167 mm × 271 mm × 70 mm (6.6 in × 10.7 in × 2.8 in.)
EAN-13	7332558010884
UPC-12	845188011635
Country of origin	China



FLIR TG135 (Global)

P/N: 74402-0207

Revision

41856

Last modified

2017-04-03 15:53 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

FLIR's new TG135 imaging infrared (IR) thermometer bridges the gap between single-spot IR thermometers and FLIR's legendary thermal cameras. Equipped with FLIR's exclusive Lepton micro thermal camera, the FLIR TG135 shows you where potential problems are brewing and where to aim your spot.

The FLIR TG135 lets you see heat patterns, reliably measure temperature. Its menu uses intuitive icons, making it simple to operate.

Key features

- See the heat and speed up troubleshooting.
- Know where to measure temperature.
- Grab and go simplicity—no special training required. Pocket portable to fit a crowded tool bag.
- Rugged and reliable.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	80 × 60 pixels
Display resolution	160 × 128 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	< 150 mK
Field of view (FOV)	55° × 43°
Minimum focus distance	0.1 m (4 in.)
Distance to spot ratio	15:1
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	8–14 μm

Image presentation	
Display	1.8 in. TFT LCD

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-10 to +150°C (+14 to +302°F)
Accuracy	±4°C (±7.2°F)



FLIR TG135 (Global)

List of contents

P/N: 74402-0207

Revision

41856

Last modified

2017-04-03 15:53 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Measurement analysis	
Center spot	Yes
Color palettes	Hot-red (hot marker) Cold-blue (cold marker) Iron
Set-up	
Temperature unit	Selectable: °C or °F
Emissivity correction	User set levels with adjustment between 0.1 and 0.99
Storage of images	
Memory type	Internal memory only
Image storage capacity	25 images on camera
Power system	
Battery type	3 × AAA (LR03)
Battery operating time	4 hours of continuous scanning
Power management	Adjustable: 5 minutes, 10 minutes, infinity
Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-10 to +45°C (+14 to 113°F)
Storage temperature range	-40 to +70°C (-40 to 158°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	IEC 60068-2-30/24 hours, 95% relative humidity, 25–40°C (77–104°F)/2 cycles
EMC	 WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC C-Tick EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Magnetic fields	EN 61000-4-8
Encapsulation	IP 40 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-29)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	Designed for 2 m (6.6 ft.)
Safety	CE/PSE/EN/UL/CSA 60950-1
Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.17 kg (0.38 lb.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	169 mm × 45 mm × 48 mm (6.6 in. × 1.8 in. × 1.9 in.)
Color	Black
Material	PC-ABS, TPU
Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box

Imaging IR thermometer Printed documentation

3 × AAA (LR03) batteries

Lanyard



FLIR TG135 (Global)

P/N: 74402-0207

Revision

41856

Last modified

2017-04-03 15:53 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.33 kg (0.72 lb.)
Packaging, size	167 mm \times 271 mm \times 70 mm (6.6 in \times 10.7 in \times 2.8 in.)
EAN-13	7332558010891
UPC-12	845188011642
Country of origin	China



FLIR TG165: Imaging IR Thermometer

P/N:TG165

Revision

28060

Last modified

2015-08-24 14:07 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support



Part number	TG165
Part name	Imaging IR Thermometer
Description	FLIR's new TG165 imaging infrared (IR) thermometer bridges the gap between single-spot IR thermometers and FLIR's legendary thermal cameras. Equipped with FLIR's exclusive Lepton micro thermal camera, the FLIR TG165 shows you where potential problems are brewing and where to aim your spot.
	The FLIR TG165 lets you see heat patterns, reliably measure temperature, and store images and data. Its menu uses intuitive icons, making it simple to operate. The FLIR TG165 also makes documentation easy by saving images you can download from the micro-SD card or over a USB connection and use for reports.
	With a spot ratio of 24:1, dual laser pointers, and a wide temperature range from 13–716°F (–25 to 380°C), the FLIR TG165 helps you to capture reliable readings from safer distances.
	 See the heat and speed up troubleshooting. Know where to measure temperature. Grab and go simplicity—no special training required. Pocket portable to fit a crowded tool bag. Rugged and reliable.

IR temperature measurement	
Basic accuracy	±1.5% or 1.5°C
Basic range	-25 to 380°C (14-716°F)
Detailed ranges and accuracy	-25 to -10°C ± 3°C (-13 to 14°F ± 5°F) -10 to 0°C ± 2.0°C (-14-32°F ± 4°F) 0-380°C ±1.5°C or 1.5%, whichever is greater (32-716°F ± 3% or 3°F, whichever is greater)
Emissivity	4 pre-set levels with custom adjustment of 0.1–0.99
Distance to spot ratio (D:S)	24:1
Measurement resolution	0.1°C/°F
Response time	150 ms
Spectral response	8–14 μm
Lasers	Dual diverging lasers indicate the temperature measurement area, activated by pulling the trigger



FLIR TG165: Imaging IR Thermometer

P/N:TG165

Revision

28060

Last modified

2015-08-24 14:07 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

IR temperature measurement	
Calibration	Soft button multi-point by authorized FLIR service center
IR temperature resolution	0.1°C
IR temperature response time	<150 ms
IR thermometer measurement acquisition	Continuous scanning
Emissivity	4 presets, adjustable from 0.1 to 0.99
IR thermometer spectral range	8–14 μm
Minimum measurement distance	26 cm (10")

Thermal imaging	
Imaging detector	FLIR Lepton, microbolometer focal plane array
Shuttter	Integrated automatic shutter for auto flat field correction
Image resolution (H × W)	4800 pixels (80 × 60)
Spectral response	8–14 μm
Field of view (H × W)	50° × 38.6°
Upper scene range	127°C, 260°F (400K)
Sensitivity	<150mK
Image update speed frequency	9 Hz
Thermal image palettes	2: hot-iron and gray-scale
Thermal image minimum focus distance	10 cm (4")

Power system	
Battery	3.7 V, 2600 mA h lithium ion battery, rechargeable via micro USB
Auto power off	Adjustable with disable
Battery charge life	30 days minimum
Battery life	8 hours continuous scanning with lasers
Charging time	90% at 4 hours, 100% at 6 hours

Image storage	
Memory type	Micro SD card accessible via top flap
Saved image format	Bitmap (BMP) image with temperature and emissivity
Image storage capacity	75 000 pictures with included 8 GB SD card
Memory expansion	32 GB SD card maximum
File format	BMP with temperature values overlaid

General information	
Display type	2.0" TFT LCD
Display resolution (W × H)	38 720 pixels (176 × 220)
Tripod mount	1/4"-20 on handle bottom
Warranty	2 years product, 10 years thermal imaging detector
Calibration	Multi-point by authorized FLIR service center
Certifications	CE, FDA



FLIR TG165: Imaging IR Thermometer

P/N:TG165

Revision

28060

Last modified

2015-08-24 14:07 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Environmental specifications	
Drop test	Designed for 2 m (6.5')
Operating temperature	-10 to 45°C (14-113°F)
Storage temperature and relative humidity (RH)	-22 to 131°F (-30 to 55°C) 0-90% RH (32- 98.6°F (0-37°C)), 0-65% RH (98.6-113°F (37-45°C)), 0-45% RH (113-131°F (45-55°C))

Meter physical data	
Weight:	11 oz. (312 g)
Unit size $(H \times W \times D)$	7.3" × 2.2" × 3.7" (186 mm × 55 mm × 94 mm)
Material	PC-ABS, TPE
Color	Black, white, and silver

Shipping information	
Packaging type	Color box with view of product in clamshell
Packaging contents	TG165 imaging IR thermometer, 8 GB micro SD Card (installed in unit), quick-start guide (printed), translated user manual (on SD card, accessible via USB data and power micro USB cord), wrist strap lanyard, switching USB power supply with multiple plugs (US, UK, EU, AU, CN, KR (pending certification)), warranty registration notice FLIR T&M and camera card, quality management system card
Packaging dimensions (H × W × L)	34 cm × 15 cm × 12 cm (13.5" × 6" × 4.5")
Packaging weight	0.85 kg (1.8 lb.)
Carton dimensions	74 cm × 32 cm × 38 cm (30" × 13" × 15")
Carton weight	11.8 kg (26 lb.)
Carton quantity	12
EAN-13	0793950401651
UPC-12	793950401651
Country of origin	China
Tariff code	9025198080

Technical support	
Website	http://support.flir.com
E-mail	TMsupport@flir.com
Phone	855-499-3662
Repairs	repair@flir.com

Accessories	
TA13. EVA Protective Case for TG16X	Instock 11/1/14
TA14. Belt Holster for TG16X	Instock 11/114



FLIR TG167 (Global)

P/N: 74701-0104

Revision

41856

Last modified

2017-04-03 15:53 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

FLIR's new TG167 imaging infrared (IR) thermometer bridges the gap between single-spot IR thermometers and FLIR's legendary thermal cameras. Equipped with FLIR's exclusive Lepton micro thermal camera, the FLIR TG167 shows you where potential problems are brewing and where to aim your spot.

The FLIR TG167 lets you see heat patterns, reliably measure temperature, and store images and data. Its menu uses intuitive icons, making it simple to operate. The FLIR TG167 also makes documentation easy by saving images you can download from the Micro SD card or over a USB connection and use for reports.

Key features

- See the heat and speed up troubleshooting.
- Know where to measure temperature.
- Grab and go simplicity—no special training required.
- Pocket portable to fit a crowded tool bag.
- Rugged and reliable.

Imaging and optical data	
IR resolution	80 × 60 pixels
Thermal sensitivity/NETD	< 150 mK
Field of view (FOV)	25° × 19.6°
Minimum focus distance	0.1 m (4 in.)
Distance to spot ratio	24:1
Image frequency	9 Hz
Focus	Focus free
	-

Detector data	
Detector type	Focal plane array (FPA), uncooled microbolometer
Spectral range	8–14 μm

Image presentation	
Display	2.0 in. TFT LCD

Measurement	
Object temperature range	-25 to +380°C (-13 to +716°F)
Accuracy	±1.5% or 1.5°C (2.7°F)
Minimum measurement distance	26 cm (10 in.)



FLIR TG167 (Global)

P/N: 74701-0104

Revision

41856

Last modified

2017-04-03 15:53 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Measurement analysis	
Center spot	Yes
Color palettes	Hot Iron Rainbow Grayscale

Set-up	
Set-up commands	Local adaptation of units, language, date, and time formats Deletion of images
Emissivity correction	4 pre-set levels with custom adjustment of 0.1–0.99

Storage of images	
Memory type	Micro SD card
Image storage capacity	75 000 pictures with included 8 GB Micro SD card
Memory expansion	32 GB SD card maximum
Saved image format	Bitmap (BMP) image with temperature and emissivity

Laser pointers	
Laser	Dual diverging lasers indicate the temperature measurement area, activated by pulling the trigger

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.7 V
Battery operating time	>5 hours of continuous scanning with lasers
Battery charge life	30 days minimum
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera
Charging time	4 hours to 90%, 6 hours to 100%
Power management	Adjustable: off, 1 minute, 2 minutes, 5 minutes, 10 minutes

Environmental data	
Operating temperature range	-10 to +45°C (+14 to 113°F)
Storage temperature range	-30 to +55°C (-22 to 131°F)
Humidity (operating and storage)	0-90% relative humidity (RH) (0-37°C (32- 98.6°F)), 0-65% RH (37-45°C (98.6-113°F)), 0-45% RH (45-55°C (113-131°F))
EMC	WEEE 2012/19/EC RoHs 2011/65/EC EN 61000-6-3 EN 61000-6-2 FCC 47 CFR Part 15 Class B
Magnetic fields	EN 61000-4-8
Encapsulation	IP 40 (IEC 60529)
Shock	25 g (IEC 60068-2-29)
Vibration	2 g (IEC 60068-2-6)
Drop	Designed for 2 m (6.6 ft.)
Safety	CE, FCC, PSC, FDA



FLIR TG167 (Global)

P/N: 74701-0104

Revision

41856

Last modified

2017-04-03 15:53 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Physical data	
Camera weight, incl. battery	0.312 kg (11 oz.)
Camera size (L × W × H)	186 mm \times 55 mm \times 94 mm (7.3 in. \times 2.2 in. \times 3.7 in.)
Tripod mounting	1/4 in20 on handle bottom
Color	Black, white, silver
Material	PC-ABS, TPU

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Color box with view of product in clamshell
List of contents	 Imaging IR thermometer 8 GB Micro SD card Printed documentation Wrist strap lanyard Power supply with separate USB cable
Packaging, weight	0.85 kg (1.8 lb.)
Packaging, size	34 cm \times 15 cm \times 12 cm (13.5 in. \times 6 in. \times 4.5 in.)
EAN-13	7332558010877
UPC-12	845188011628
Country of origin	China



Accessories for FLIR Cx series





Car charger

P/N:T198532

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

This cable is used to power the infrared camera from the 12 V socket in a car.

Power system	
Voltage	Input: 12/24 V
	Output: 5 V

Physical data	
Cable length	1 m (3.3 ft.)
Color	Black

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.175 kg
Packaging, size	170 × 75 × 65 mm
EAN-13	7332558004876 4743254001060 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004910
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63905-0501; FLIR E5 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63902-0202; FLIR E6 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 73701-0101; FLIR K2
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2

- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



P/N:T198584

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

FLIR Tools is a software suite specifically designed to provide an easy way to update your camera and create inspection reports.

Key features:

- Report templates (horizontal IR + DC, vertical IR + DC, horizontal IR + IR).
- · Manual IR/Visual Image Grouping
- Import images from your camera to your computer.
- Apply filters when searching for images.
- Search all text in images and text annotations.
- Store the five latest search criteria's.
- · Lay out, move, and resize measurement tools on any infrared image.
- Create PDF imagesheets of any images of your choice.
- Add headers, footers, and logos to imagesheets.
- Create PDF reports for images of your choice.
- Add headers, footers, and logos to reports.
- Report editor (report page preview and snap to grid).Sort function (by date, groups sorted by path, and groups sorted by date).
- Browse and purchase infrared cameras, software, and accessories in the webshop.
- Software localized to 21 languages.
- Support for MSX (Multi-Spectral Dynamic Imaging) Images
- Support for Sketch Images on both IR and Visual with toggling ON/OFF feature.
- Support for Same FOV (Field of View Match)
- Display of Compass Information in Edit and in Report.
- · Display of GPS Information in Edit and in Report.
- Camera update (applies to FLIR Ex, Kxx, Exx and T6xx series only).

Download

This software is a freeware. To download, click the following link:

http://support.flir.com/tools

Release notes	
Version	5.9
New features in version 5.9	Additional trigger options for FLIR K53, K55, and K65 cameras Added user account registration and login New Pleora version support Various bug fixes
New features in version 5.7	 Five modes supported for K65, K55, and K53 cameras. Support for Kx3 cameras. Auto gain mode now available for K2 cameras. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 5.5	Added support for Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit) for the FLIR Word Reporting module. Various bug fixes.



P/N:T198584

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Release notes		
New features in version 5.3	Support for the FLIR T1020 and T1040 cameras for import, edit, report creation, and camera update. Support for the FLIR K2 camera for configuration, video streaming, and camera update. Delta (difference) readings are now on one line instead of two.	
New features in version 5.2.1	Option added to change color distribution mode (histogram equalization, signal linear, temperature linear). Option added to extract photos at their full field of view. Various bug fixes.	
New features in version 5.2	Support for auto-adjusting a region.Support for zoom.Various bug fixes.	
New features in version 5.1	Improved import performance. Added support for video recording settings for FLIR Kxx series. Added support for importing video files from FLIR Kxx series. Added support for FLIR C2 camera. Various bug fixes.	
New features in version 5.0	Local object parameters for measurement tools. Save a report in-process with the ability to edit at a later time. Pull-down menus for text annotations. Variable playback speed for recordings. Show or hide min./max./avg. temperature, and hot/cold markers, for areas and lines. Smoother display for low-resolution images. UltraMax image enhancement. Dropping support for Windows XP. Various bug fixes.	
New features in version 4.1	Previous/next in Edit mode. Clone in the Library. Extract visual photo from a multispectral image. Import *.mp4, *.seq, and *.csq files from the camera. Playback/edit *.seq and *.csq files. Scale enhancement for the FLIR GF3xx series. Auto resize of thumbnails during importing for the FLIR T6xx series. Grouping/ungrouping now added. Various bug fixes.	
New features in version 4.0	 Support for the new FLIR Ex and Exx series cameras. Interactive quick start guide when connecting a FLIR camera. Improved library view. Support for multispectral images. Support for auto-oriented images. Various bug fixes. 	
New features in version 3.1	Support for FLIR K series cameras. Interactive quick start guide when connecting a FLIR K series camera. Live image streaming from FLIR K series cameras. PC-side configuration of FLIR K series cameras. New report templates for DC images only added. Various bug fixes.	
New features in version 3.0	Add folder to library. Support for isotherms and color alarms Image description for both IR and DC. Export functionality (*.avi, *.csv). Microsoft Windows 8 (32- and 64-bit) New web installer Various bug fixes.	



P/N:T198584

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Release notes	
New features in version 2.2	 Camera tab: Logging feature in Camera Tab Recording and playback of SEQ files. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 2.1	New Text Comment Template Tab: Create, Edit and Transfer templates to and from any FLIR Camera. Import and Export of Templates. Support for MSX (Multi-Spectral Dynamic Imaging) Images Support for Sketch Images on both IR and Visual with toggling ON/OFF feature. Support for Same FOV (Field of View Match) Display of Compass Information in Edit and in Report. Direct Link to Google Maps for GPS Tagged images from Report. Support for 3x5 and 6x5 A-series cameras
New features in version 2.0	Camera tab: Camera connection with FLIR UVC cameras. Measurement data analysis. Plotting. Snapshot saving with text annotation and plot. Performance improvement for large reports: can now create reports and imagesheets of up to 200 pages. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 1.3	 Import from ix series cameras. Add and remove a form from a group. Text comments are now saved in the infrared image. The indexing engine can create groups from IR, DC, and text annotations when indexing the paths in the watch folder. Arrow tool in the report toolbar. Reorder pages. Text annotations can now be edited in the report. New report templates (horizontal IR + DC, vertical IR + DC, horizontal IR + IR). New sample images.
New features in version 1.2 SP1	Various bug fixes.
New features in version 1.2	Search function: Store the five latest search criterias. Search in all texts in images and text annotations. Sort function: By date. Groups sorted by by path. Groups sorted by date. Report editor: Report page preview. Snap to grid. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 1.1 SP1	Extension to the camera update functionality. Various bug fixes
New features in version 1.1	 Software localized to 21 languages. Camera update. (Exx, T6xx) Option to rotate an infrared image in the infrared editor.

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Digital download, or CD-ROM
Packaging, weight	0.106 kg (0.23 lb.)



P/N:T198584

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
Packaging, size	202 × 146 × 25 mm (8.0 × 5.7 × 1.0 in.)
EAN-13	7332558005279
UPC-12	845188005481
Country of origin	Sweden

System requirements		
Operating system	 Windows 7, 32-bit Windows 7, 64-bit Windows 8, 32-bit Windows 8, 64-bit Windows 10, 32-bit Windows 10, 64-bit 	

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12° 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45°
- 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45°
- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12°
- 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45° 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402: FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°
- 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case

- 55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case 55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case 55903-1017; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1522; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2823; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2923; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5022; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5125; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5123; FLIR T620 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 55903-5623; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
- 55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
- 55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5823; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
- 55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 55904-6322; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 55904-8423; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 55904-6823; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 55904-6822; FLIR 1640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6925; FLIR 1640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6922; FLIR 1640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6923; FLIR 1640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR 1640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7023; FLIR 1640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)



P/N:T198584

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
```

55904-7423; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7523; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7723; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°

55904-7823; FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case 55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case

55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8423; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-8422; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8522; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8522; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8524; FLIR T660 25° and 15° w/case

55904-8525; FLIR T660 25° and 45° w/case 55904-8623; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8622; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

73309-0102; FLIR A35 f=9 mm with SC kit 83225-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 13 (60 Hz, ver. 2017) 83213-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83213-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017) 83207-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 45 (60 Hz, ver. 2017) 83250-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 6.5 (60 Hz, ver. 2017) 83209-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 69 (30 Hz, ver. 2017)

73413-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (30 Hz) 73513-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (7.5 Hz)

75050-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 12.4 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75025-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 25 (30 Hz, ver. 2016) 75013-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 45 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75010-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 6.2 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75007-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 90 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

48201-1001; FLIR A300

42701-1001; FLIR A300 (9 Hz)

48201-1101; FLIR A310

42701-1101; FLIR A310 (9 Hz)

48001-1101; FLIR A315

42901-1101; FLIR A315 (9 Hz)

48201-1201; FLIR A320 Tempscreen 42701-1201; FLIR A320 Tempscreen (9 Hz)

48001-1001; FLIR A325sc

61201-1003; FLIR A300f 25°

61201-1004; FLIR A300f 45° 61201-1102; FLIR A310f 15°

61201-1103: FLIR A310f 25°

61201-1104; FLIR A310f 45° 61201-1101; FLIR A310f 6°

61201-1105; FLIR A310f 90°

61201-1203: FLIR A315f 259

61201-1204; FLIR A315f 45°

61201-1205; FLIR A315f 90° 55001-0101; FLIR A615 15°

55001-0102; FLIR A615 25° 55001-0103; FLIR A615 45°

55001-0104; FLIR A615 7°

55001-0105; FLIR A615 80° 55001-0301; FLIR A655sc 15°

55001-0302; FLIR A655sc 25°

55001-0303; FLIR A655sc 45°

55001-0304; FLIR A655sc 7° 55001-0305; FLIR A655sc 80°

59601-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5°

59602-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5° Fixed lens

59601-0102; FLIR GF304 24°

59602-0102; FLIR GF304 24° Fixed lens

44201-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5°

44202-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5° Fixed lens 44201-0102; FLIR GF306 24°

44202-0102; FLIR GF306 24° Fixed lens

44601-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5°

44602-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° Fixed lens

44601-0102; FLIR GF309 24°

44602-0102; FLIR GF309 24° Fixed lens

44401-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5

44402-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5° Fixed lens

44401-0102; FLIR GF320 249

44402-0102; FLIR GF320 24° Fixed lens

57501-0102; FLIR GF335 24°

59801-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5°

59802-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5° Fixed lens

59801-0102; FLIR GF346 249

59802-0102; FLIR GF346 24° Fixed lens



P/N:T198584

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- 64502-0801; FLIR E33
- 64502-1001; FLIR E40 64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens) 64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1101; FLIR E50 64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1202; FLIR E60 64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 64501-0702; FLIR E600X (Incl. Wi-Fi) 64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72001-0101; FLIR C2 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET

P/N:T199233

Revision

32685

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:00 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET is a software development kit that enables developers to create applications. Supported by help files and sample code, developers can add functionality or collaborate with other FLIR products to get the result they want in their application.

Key features:

- Supports communication and streaming using FireWire, Gigabit, RTSP, and USB interfaces.
- Gives the user full control of the camera.
- Supports recording of images using FireWire, Gigabit, RTSP, and USB interfaces.
- Converts 16-bit signal pixels into temperature data, for maximum user flexibility.
- Allows 16-bit temperature linear, histogram, and signal outputs.

Release notes	
Version	3.1

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Download card with printed license key
Packaging, weight	0.056 kg (0.123 lb.)
Packaging, size	202 × 146 × 25 mm (8.0 × 5.7 × 1.0 in.)
EAN-13	7332558011126
UPC-12	845188012014
Country of origin	Sweden

System requirements	
Operating system	Windows 7 (32- and 64-bit)Windows 8 (32- and 64-bit)Windows 10 (32- and 64-bit)

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12°
- 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45°
- 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45°
- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28° 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12°
- 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°

- 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-0922; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
- 55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case



FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET

P/N:T199233

Revision

32685

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:00 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case
```

55903-1017; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1522; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-2823; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-2822; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-2923; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5125; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5123; FLIR T620 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5222; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5823; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6322; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8023; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case

55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6823; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6925; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7423; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7523; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7723; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°

55904-7823: FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case

55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7923; FLIR 1650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8423; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8422; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8523; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8522; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8524; FLIR T660 25° and 15° w/case 55904-8525; FLIR T660 25° and 45° w/case

55904-8623; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8622; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

73309-0102; FLIR A35 f=9 mm with SC kit 83225-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 13 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83213-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017) 83207-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 45 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83250-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 6.5 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83209-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 69 (30 Hz, ver. 2017)

73413-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (30 Hz)

73513-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (7.5 Hz)

75050-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 12.4 (30 Hz, ver. 2016) 75025-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 25 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75013-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 45 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75010-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 6.2 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75007-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 90 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

48201-1001; FLIR A300

42701-1001; FLIR A300 (9 Hz)

48001-1101; FLIR A315 42901-1101; FLIR A315 (9 Hz)

48001-1001; FLIR A325sc

61201-1003; FLIR A300f 25°

61201-1004; FLIR A300f 45°

61201-1203; FLIR A315f 25°

61201-1204; FLIR A315f 45° 61201-1205; FLIR A315f 90°

55001-0101; FLIR A615 15°

55001-0102: FLIR A615 259



FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET

P/N:T199233

Revision

32685

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:00 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- 55001-0103; FLIR A615 45°
- 55001-0104; FLIR A615 7° 55001-0105; FLIR A615 80°
- 55001-0301; FLIR A655sc 15°
- 55001-0302; FLIR A655sc 25°
- 55001-0303; FLIR A655sc 45°
- 55001-0304; FLIR A655sc 7
- 55001-0305; FLIR A655sc 80°
- 44401-0201; FLIR GF300 14.5°
- 44402-0201; FLIR GF300 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44401-0202; FLIR GF300 24°
- 44402-0202; FLIR GF300 24° Fixed lens
- 59601-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5°
- 59602-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5° Fixed lens
- 59601-0102; FLIR GF304 24°
- 59602-0102; FLIR GF304 24° Fixed lens
- 44201-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5°
- 44202-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44201-0102; FLIR GF306 24° 44202-0102; FLIR GF306 24° Fixed lens
- 44601-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5°
- 44602-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44601-0102; FLIR GF309 24°
- 44602-0102; FLIR GF309 24° Fixed lens
- 44401-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5°
- 44402-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44401-0102; FLIR GF320 24°
- 44402-0102; FLIR GF320 24° Fixed lens
- 57501-0102; FLIR GF335 24° 65702-0102; FLIR GF343 24° Fixed lens
- 59801-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5°
- 59802-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5° Fixed lens
- 59801-0102; FLIR GF346 24°
- 59802-0102; FLIR GF346 24° Fixed lens 71502-0101; FLIR G300 a 14.5° fixed lens
- 71502-0102; FLIR G300 a 24° fixed lens
- 64502-0801; FLIR E33
- 64502-1001; FLIR E40
- 64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens)
- 64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1101; FLIR E50
- 64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi) 64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1202; FLIR E60
- 64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63901-0101; FLIR E4 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2
- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key)

P/N:T199012

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

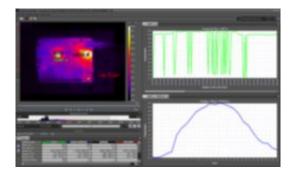
Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 is aimed at the R&D benchtop testing environment for users of uncooled cameras. FLIR ResearchIR Standard provides the core analysis tools needed for rapid testing and

Main features:

- View live imagery from the camera
- Record snapshots or movies to disk
- Post-processing of fast thermal events.
- Generate time-temperature plots from live images or recorded sequences.
- Analysis by region (spot, line, area).
- File organizer.
- Zoom and pan allows a closer look.
- Multiple dockable objects for plots and statistics.
- · Export images and results to bitmap, Excel, or CSV formats

FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 in combination with a FLIR thermal imaging camera is the perfect solution for any benchtop testing application application.

Download

Download your copy of FLIR ResearchIR 4 here (evaluation copy only - license key required):

http://support.flir.com/rir4

Shipping information	
List of contents	FLIR ResearchIR Standard download card, incl. license key.
Packaging, weight	0.069 kg (0.15 lb.)
Packaging, size	202 × 146 × 25 mm (8.0 × 5.7 × 1.0 in.)
EAN-13	7332558010440
UPC-12	845188011093
Country of origin	Sweden

- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45° 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°
- 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

- 55903-0922; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case
- 55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case 55903-1017; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1522; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 55903-2823; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-2822; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2923; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
- 55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)



FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key)

P/N:T199012

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5125; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
```

55903-5123; FLIR T620 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5623; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15 (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5823; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6222; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6422; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8023; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6823; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6822; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6923; FLIR T640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7423; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7523; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7623; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°

55904-7823; FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case

55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case

55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 48201-1201; FLIR A320 Tempscreen

42701-1201; FLIR A320 Tempscreen (9 Hz)

48001-1001; FLIR A325sc

55001-0301; FLIR A655sc 15°

55001-0302; FLIR A655sc 25 55001-0303; FLIR A655sc 45°

55001-0304; FLIR A655sc 7°

55001-0305; FLIR A655sc 80°

59601-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5°

59602-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5° Fixed lens

59601-0102; FLIR GF304 24°

59602-0102; FLIR GF304 24° Fixed lens

44201-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5°

44202-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5° Fixed lens

44201-0102; FLIR GF306 24°

44202-0102; FLIR GF306 24° Fixed lens

44601-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° 44602-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° Fixed lens

44601-0102; FLIR GF309 24°

44602-0102; FLIR GF309 24° Fixed lens

44401-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5°

44402-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5° Fixed lens

44401-0102; FLIR GF320 24° 44402-0102; FLIR GF320 24° Fixed lens

57501-0102; FLIR GF335 24°

59801-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5°

59802-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5° Fixed lens

59801-0102; FLIR GF346 24°

59802-0102; FLIR GF346 24° Fixed lens

64502-0801; FLIR E33 64502-1001; FLIR E40

64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi)

64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens)

64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi)

64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)

64502-1101; FLIR E50

64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi)

64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)

64502-1202; FLIR E60

64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)

64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)

64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi)

72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit



FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB

P/N:T199234

Revision

32686

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:01 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB is a software development kit that enables developers to create applications. Supported by help files and sample code, developers can add functionality or collaborate with other FLIR products to get the result they want in their application.

Key features:

- Supports communication and streaming using FireWire, Gigabit, RTSP, and USB interfaces.
- Gives the user full control of the camera.
- Supports recording of images using FireWire, Gigabit, RTSP, and USB interfaces.
- Converts 16-bit signal pixels into temperature data, for maximum user flexibility.
- Allows 16-bit temperature linear, histogram, and signal outputs.

Release notes	
Version	3.1

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Download card with printed license key
Packaging, weight	0.056 kg (0.123 lb.)
Packaging, size	202 × 146 × 25 mm (8.0 × 5.7 × 1.0 in.)
EAN-13	7332558011133
UPC-12	845188012021
Country of origin	Sweden

System requirements	
Operating system	MATLAB 2015 (32- and 64-bit) and one of the following operating systems:
	Windows 7 (32- and 64-bit)Windows 8 (32- and 64-bit)Windows 10 (32- and 64-bit)

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12°
- 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45° 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45°
- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45° 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12°
- 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°
- 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-0922; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)



FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB

P/N:T199234

Revision

32686

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:01 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
```

55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case

55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case

55903-1017; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1522; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-2823; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-2822; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2923; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6322; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8023; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6823; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6925; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6923; FLIR T640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7423; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7723; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°

55904-7823; FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case

55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case 55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8423; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8422; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8523; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8524; FLIR T660 25° and 15° w/case 55904-8525; FLIR T660 25° and 45° w/case 55904-8623; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8622; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

73309-0102; FLIR A35 f=9 mm with SC kit

83225-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 13 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83213-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83207-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 45 (60 Hz, ver. 2017) 83250-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 6.5 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83209-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 69 (30 Hz, ver. 2017)

73413-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (30 Hz)

73513-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (7.5 Hz)

75050-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 12.4 (30 Hz, ver. 2016) 75025-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 25 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75013-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 45 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75010-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 6.2 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75007-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 90 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

48201-1001; FLIR A300

42701-1001; FLIR A300 (9 Hz)

48001-1101; FLIR A315

42901-1101; FLIR A315 (9 Hz) 48001-1001; FLIR A325sc

61201-1003; FLIR A300f 25°

61201-1004; FLIR A300f 45° 61201-1203; FLIR A315f 25°

61201-1204; FLIR A315f 45°

61201-1205; FLIR A315f 90°



FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB

P/N:T199234

Revision

32686

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:01 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- 55001-0101; FLIR A615 15°
- 55001-0102; FLIR A615 25°
- 55001-0103; FLIR A615 45°
- 55001-0104; FLIR A615 7° 55001-0105; FLIR A615 80°
- 55001-0301; FLIR A655sc 15°
- 55001-0302; FLIR A655sc 25°
- 55001-0303; FLIR A655sc 45°
- 55001-0304; FLIR A655sc 7°
- 55001-0305; FLIR A655sc 80°
- 44401-0201; FLIR GF300 14.5°
- 44402-0201; FLIR GF300 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44401-0202; FLIR GF300 24° 44402-0202; FLIR GF300 24° Fixed lens
- 59601-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5°
- 59602-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5° Fixed lens
- 59601-0102; FLIR GF304 24°
- 59602-0102; FLIR GF304 24° Fixed lens
- 44201-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5°
- 44202-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44201-0102; FLIR GF306 24°
- 44202-0102; FLIR GF306 24° Fixed lens
- 44601-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5°
- 44602-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44601-0102; FLIR GF309 24°
- 44602-0102; FLIR GF309 24° Fixed lens
- 44401-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5°
- 44402-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44401-0102; FLIR GF320 24°
- 44402-0102; FLIR GF320 24° Fixed lens
- 57501-0102; FLIR GF335 24°
- 65702-0102; FLIR GF343 24° Fixed lens
- 59801-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5°
- 59802-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5° Fixed lens
- 59801-0102; FLIR GF346 24°
- 59802-0102; FLIR GF346 24° Fixed lens
- 71502-0101; FLIR G300 a 14.5° fixed lens
- 71502-0102; FLIR G300 a 24° fixed lens
- 64502-0801; FLIR E33
- 64502-1001; FLIR E40
- 64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens)
- 64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1101; FLIR E50
- 64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi) 64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1202; FLIR E60
- 64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63901-0101; FLIR E4 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2
- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

Compared to FLIR Tools, FLIR Tools+ has the following features:

- Radiometric Panorama incl. MSX
- Radiometric IR Video Recording
- Advanced Reporting

FLIR Tools/Tools+ is a software suite specifically designed to provide an easy way to update your camera and create inspection reports.

FLIR Tools+ main features:

- Manual IR/Visual Image Grouping
- Radiometric Panorama incl. MSX
- Radiometric IR Video Recording
- Advanced Reporting for Microsoft Office.
- Report templates (horizontal IR + DC, vertical IR + DC, horizontal IR + IR).
- Import images from your camera to your computer.
- Apply filters when searching for images.
- Search all text in images and text annotations.
- Store the five latest search criteria's.
- Lay out, move, and resize measurement tools on any infrared image.
- Create PDF imagesheets of any images of your choice.
- Add headers, footers, and logos to imagesheets
- Create PDF reports for images of your choice.
- Add headers, footers, and logos to reports.
- Report editor (report page preview and snap to grid).
- Sort function (by date, groups sorted by path, and groups sorted by date). Browse and purchase infrared cameras, software, and accessories in the webshop. Software localized to 21 languages.
- Support for MSX (Multi-Spectral Dynamic Imaging) Images
- Support for Sketch Images on both IR and Visual with toggling ON/OFF feature. Support for Same FOV (Field of View Match)
- Display of Compass Information in Edit and in Report.
- Display of GPS Information in Edit and in Report.
- Camera update (applies to FLIR Ex, Kxx, Exx and T6xx series only).

Download

Download a 30-day evaluation version here:

nttp://support.flir.com/toolsplus

Release notes	
Version	5.9
New features in version 5.9	Additional trigger options for FLIR K53, K55, and K65 cameras Added user account registration and login New Pleora version support Various bug fixes
New features in version 5.7	 Five modes supported for K65, K55, and K53 cameras. Support for Kx3 cameras. Auto gain mode now available for K2 cameras. Various bug fixes.



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

Release notes		
New features in version 5.5	 Added support for Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit) for the FLIR Word Reporting module. Various bug fixes. 	
New features in version 5.3	 Support for the FLIR T1020 and T1040 cameras for import, edit, report creation, and camera update. Support for the FLIR K2 camera for configuration, video streaming, and camera update. Delta (difference) readings are now on one line instead of two. 	
New features in version 5.2.1	Option added to change color distribution mode (histogram equalization, signal linear, temperature linear). "Rapid Report" shortcuts added to simplify reporting using a drag-and-drop operation. Option added to extract photos at their full field of view. Two new templates for express export added (Photo_Large and Thermalx1 Photox2). Various bug fixes.	
New features in version 5.2	 Support for auto-adjusting a region. Support for zoom. Express Microsoft Word reporting (*.docx). Various bug fixes. 	
New features in version 5.1	 Improved import performance. Added support for video recording settings for FLIR Kxx series. Added support for importing video files from FLIR Kxx series. Added support for FLIR C2 camera. Various bug fixes. 	
New features in version 5.0	 Local object parameters for measurement tools. Save a report in-process with the ability to edit at a later time. Pull-down menus for text annotations. Variable playback speed for recordings. Show or hide min./max./avg. temperature, and hot/cold markers, for areas and lines. Smoother display for low-resolution images. UltraMax image enhancement. Dropping support for Windows XP. Various bug fixes. 	
New features in version 4.1	Previous/next in Edit mode. Clone in the Library. Extract visual photo from a multispectral image. Import *.mp4, *.seq, and *.csq files from the camera. Playback/edit *.seq and *.csq files. Scale enhancement for the FLIR GF3xx series. Auto resize of thumbnails during importing for the FLIR T6xx series. Grouping/ungrouping now added. Various bug fixes.	
New features in version 4.0	 Support for the new FLIR Ex and Exx series cameras. Interactive quick start guide when connecting a FLIR camera. Improved library view. Support for multispectral images. Support for auto-oriented images. Various bug fixes. 	
New features in version 3.1	Support for FLIR K series cameras. Interactive quick start guide when connecting a FLIR K series camera. Live image streaming from FLIR K series cameras. PC-side configuration of FLIR K series cameras. New report templates for DC images only added. Various bug fixes.	



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Release notes	
New features in version 3.0	Add folder to library. Support for isotherms and color alarms Image description for both IR and DC. Export functionality (*.avi, *.csv). Microsoft Windows 8 (32- and 64-bit) New web installer Radiometric panorama with MSX images. Advanced reports. Manual grouping/ungrouping of images. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 2.2	Camera tab: Logging feature in Camera Tab Recording and playback of SEQ files. Various bug fixes.

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
Packaging, weight	0.059 kg (0.13 lb.)
Packaging, size	202 × 146 × 25 mm (8.0 × 5.7 × 1.0 in.)
EAN-13	73325585378 4743254001442 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188005580
Country of origin	Sweden

System requirements	
Operating system	 Windows 7, 32-bit Windows 7, 64-bit Windows 8, 32-bit Windows 8, 64-bit Windows 10, 32-bit Windows 10, 64-bit
Software requirements	 Office 2007 (32-bit) Office 2010 (32-bit) Office 2013 (32-bit) Office 2016 (32-bit)

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12°
- 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45°
- 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45°
- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12° 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°

- 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-0922; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case 55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case

- 55903-1006; FLIR 1600 25° and 45° wcase 55903-1017; FLIR 1600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1522; FLIR 1600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2823; FLIR 1600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-2922; FLIR 1600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-2922; FLIR 1600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-5125; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5123; FLIR T620 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-5623; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5823; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6322; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8023; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case
55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 50° (incl. Wi-Fi) 50° (i
55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7423; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7523; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55904-7723; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°
55904-7823; FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case
 55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case
 55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55904-8423; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-8422; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-8523; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-8522; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8524; FLIR T660 25° and 15° w/case
55904-8525; FLIR T660 25° and 45° w/case
55904-8623; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
 55904-8622; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 73309-0102; FLIR A35 f=9 mm with SC kit
73309-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 13 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83225-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83213-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83207-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 45 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83250-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 6.5 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83209-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 69 (30 Hz, ver. 2017)
73413-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (30 Hz)
73513-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (7.5 Hz) 75050-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 12.4 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)
75025-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 25 (30 Hz, ver. 2016) 75013-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 45 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)
 75010-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 6.2 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)
 75007-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 90 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)
 48201-1001; FLIR A300
42701-1001; FLIR A300 (9 Hz)
 48201-1101; FLIR A310
 42701-1101; FLIR A310 (9 Hz)
 48001-1101; FLIR A315
 42901-1101; FLIR A315 (9 Hz)
 48201-1201; FLIR A320 Tempscreen
 42701-1201; FLIR A320 Tempscreen (9 Hz)
 48001-1001; FLIR A325sc
61201-1003; FLIR A300f 25°
61201-1004; FLIR A300f 45°
61201-1102; FLIR A310f 15°
61201-1103; FLIR A310f 25°
61201-1104; FLIR A310f 45°
61201-1101; FLIR A310f 6°
61201-1105; FLIR A310f 90°
61201-1203; FLIR A315f 25°
```

61201-1204; FLIR A315f 45° 61201-1205; FLIR A315f 90°



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifcations subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55001-0101; FLIR A615 15°
55001-0102; FLIR A615 25°
55001-0103; FLIR A615 45°
55001-0104; FLIR A615 7°
55001-0105; FLIR A615 80°
55001-0301; FLIR A655sc 15°
55001-0302; FLIR A655sc 25°
55001-0303; FLIR A655sc 45°
55001-0304; FLIR A655sc 7°
55001-0305; FLIR A655sc 80°
59601-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5°
59602-0101: FLIR GF304 14.5° Fixed lens
59601-0102; FLIR GF304 249
59602-0102; FLIR GF304 24° Fixed lens
44201-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5°
44202-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5° Fixed lens
44201-0102; FLIR GF306 24°
44202-0102; FLIR GF306 24° Fixed lens
44601-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5°
44602-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° Fixed lens
44601-0102; FLIR GF309 24°
44602-0102; FLIR GF309 24° Fixed lens
44401-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5°
44402-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5° Fixed lens
44401-0102; FLIR GF320 24°
44402-0102; FLIR GF320 24° Fixed lens
57501-0102; FLIR GF335 24°
59801-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5°
59802-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5° Fixed lens
59801-0102; FLIR GF346 24°
59802-0102; FLIR GF346 24° Fixed lens
64502-0801; FLIR E33
64502-1001; FLIR E40
64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens)
64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
64502-1101; FLIR E50
64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
64502-1202; FLIR E60
64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi)
84502-0201; FLIR E53 24°
78501-0101; FLIR E75 14°
78502-0101; FLIR E75 24°
78502-0101; FLIR E75 24° + 14°
78506-0101; FLIR E75 24° + 14° & 42°
78505-0101; FLIR E75 24° + 42°
78503-0101; FLIR E75 42°
78507-0101; FLIR E75 42° + 14°
78501-0201; FLIR E85 14°
78502-0201; FLIR E85 24°
78504-0201; FLIR E85 24° + 14°
78506-0201; FLIR E85 24° + 14° & 42°
78505-0201; FLIR E85 24° + 42°
78503-0201; FLIR E85 42°
78507-0201; FLIR E85 42° + 14°
78501-0301; FLIR E95 14°
78502-0301; FLIR E95 24°
78504-0301; FLIR E95 24° + 14°
78506-0301; FLIR E95 24° + 14° & 42°
78505-0301; FLIR E95 24° + 42°
78503-0301; FLIR E95 42°
78507-0301; FLIR E95 42° + 14°
63901-0101; FLIR E4
63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
63905-0501; FLIR E5
63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
63902-0202; FLIR E6
63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
63903-0303; FLIR E8
63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
79301-0101; FLIR T530 149
79302-0101; FLIR T530 24°
79304-0101; FLIR T530 24° + 14°
79306-0101; FLIR T530 24° + 14° & 42°
79305-0101; FLIR T530 24° + 42°
79303-0101; FLIR T530 42°
79307-0101; FLIR T530 42° + 14° 79301-0201; FLIR T540 14°
```

79302-0201; FLIR T540 24° 79304-0201; FLIR T540 24° + 14°



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

- 79306-0201; FLIR T540 24° + 14° & 42°
- 79305-0201; FLIR T540 24° + 42°
- 79303-0201; FLIR T540 42°
- 79307-0201; FLIR T540 42° + 14°
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2
- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit
- 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



Power supply USB-micro

P/N:T198534

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description	
Power supply USB-micro.	

Power system	
AC operation	90-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, output 5.0 VDC, 2.1 A
Power	10.5 W

Physical data	
Size (L × W × H)	58.0 × 38.0 × 31.0 mm (2.3 × 1.5 × 1.2 in.)
Cable length	1.2 m (3.9 ft.)

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.200 kg
Packaging, size	170 × 75 × 65 mm
EAN-13	7332558004852 4743254001084 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004934
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2
- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit
- 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



Tripod adapter

P/N:T199564

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description	
Tripod adapter for the FLIR Cx series cameras.	

Physical data	
Weight	0.011 kg (0.024 lb.)
Size $(L \times W \times H)$	79 × 19 × 26 mm (3.1 × 0.7 x 1.0 in.)
Color	Black

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Tripod adapter Instruction
Packaging, weight	0.2 kg (0.44 lb.)
Packaging, size	240 × 170 × 80 mm (9.4 × 6.7 × 3.1 in.)
EAN-13	4743254003064
UPC-12	845188014438
Country of origin	Estonia

- 72001-0101; FLIR C2

- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit
 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi)
 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



USB cable

P/N:T198533

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

This cable is used to connect the infrared camera with a computer, using the USB protocol.

Physical data	
Weight	60 g (2.1 oz.)
Cable length	1.8 m (5.9 ft.)
Connector	Standard USB-A to USB Micro-B

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.100 kg
Packaging, size	170 × 75 × 65 mm
EAN-13	7332558004869 4743254001077 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004927
Country of origin	Estonia

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12°
- 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28° 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45°
- 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45°
- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12° 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°
- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63903-0303: FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 73701-0101; FLIR K2 72001-0101; FLIR C2

- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



Pouch

P/N:T130129ACC

Revision

42967

Last modified

2017-06-01 11:12 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

Pouch to carry and protect the camera, made in durable nylon.

Physical data	
Weight	0.035 kg (0.077 lb.)
Size (L × W × H)	150 × 105 × 25 mm (5.9 × 4.1 × 1 in.)

Shipping information	
List of contents	• Pouch
Packaging, weight	
Packaging, size	
EAN-13	4743254003408
UPC-12	845188014827
Country of origin	Estonia

- 72001-0101; FLIR C2

- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit
 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi)
 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



Accessories for FLIR Ex series





Battery

P/N:T198530

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description
High capacity battery for the IR camera.

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.7 V
Battery capacity	2.6 Ah at +20°C (+68°F)
Battery note	Approximate lithium content: 0.7 g
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in separate charger
Charging temperature	0°C to +45°C (+32°F to +113°F)

Environmental data	
Battery storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.125 kg
Packaging, size	170 × 75 × 65 mm
EAN-13	7332558004890 4743254001046 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004897
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63902-0207; FLIR E6 with Educational kit (DE)
- 63902-0204; FLIR E6 with Educational kit (EN)
 63902-0208; FLIR E6 with Educational kit (ES)
- 63902-0206; FLIR E6 with Educational kit (E3)
- 63902-0205; FLIR E6 with Educational kit (IT)
- 63902-0209; FLIR E6 with Educational kit (JÁ)
- 63902-0210; FLIR E6 with Educational kit (KO)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)



Battery charger incl power supply

P/N:T198531

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description
Battery charger incl. power supply.

Power system	
AC operation	90-264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, output 5.0 VDC, 2.1 A
Power	10.5 W

Physical data	
Size (L × W × H)	58.0 × 38.0 × 31.0 mm (2.3 × 1.5 × 1.2 in.)
Battery charger size $(L \times W \times H)$	82.0 × 56.0 × 64.0 mm (3.2 × 2.2 × 2.5 in.)
Cable length	1.2 m (3.9 ft.)

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.375 kg
Packaging, size	160 × 135 × 70 mm
EAN-13	7332558004883 4743254001053 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004903
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)



Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh

P/N:T199362ACC

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description
High capacity battery for the IR camera.

Power system	
Battery type	Rechargeable Li ion battery
Battery voltage	3.7 V
Battery capacity	2.6 Ah at +20°C (+68°F)
Battery note	Approximate lithium content: 0.7 g
Charging system	Battery is charged inside the camera or in separate charger
Charging temperature	0°C to +45°C (+32°F to +113°F)

Environmental data	
Battery storage temperature range	-40°C to +70°C (-40°F to +158°F)

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.125 kg
Packaging, size	170 × 75 × 65 mm
EAN-13	4743254002432
UPC-12	845188012748
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63905-0501; FLIR E5

- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63902-0202; FLIR E6 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)



Car charger

P/N:T198532

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description	
This cable is used to power the infrared camera from the 12 V socket in a car.	

Power system	
Voltage	Input: 12/24 V
	Output: 5 V

Physical data	
Cable length 1 m (3.3 ft.)	
Color	Black

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.175 kg
Packaging, size	170 × 75 × 65 mm
EAN-13	7332558004876 4743254001060 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004910
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63905-0501; FLIR E5 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63902-0202; FLIR E6 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 63903-0303; FLIR E8 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi) 73701-0101; FLIR K2
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2

- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET

P/N:T199233

Revision

32685

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:00 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET is a software development kit that enables developers to create applications. Supported by help files and sample code, developers can add functionality or collaborate with other FLIR products to get the result they want in their application.

Key features:

- Supports communication and streaming using FireWire, Gigabit, RTSP, and USB interfaces.
- Gives the user full control of the camera.
- Supports recording of images using FireWire, Gigabit, RTSP, and USB interfaces.
- Converts 16-bit signal pixels into temperature data, for maximum user flexibility.
- Allows 16-bit temperature linear, histogram, and signal outputs.

Release notes	
Version	3.1

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Download card with printed license key
Packaging, weight	0.056 kg (0.123 lb.)
Packaging, size	202 × 146 × 25 mm (8.0 × 5.7 × 1.0 in.)
EAN-13	7332558011126
UPC-12	845188012014
Country of origin	Sweden

System requirements	
Operating system	Windows 7 (32- and 64-bit)Windows 8 (32- and 64-bit)Windows 10 (32- and 64-bit)

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12°
- 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45°
- 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45° 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12°
- 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°
- 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-0922; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

- 55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case



FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET

P/N:T199233

Revision

32685

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:00 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case
```

55903-1017; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1522; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-2823; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-2822; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-2923; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5125; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5123; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5222; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5823; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6322; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8023; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case

55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6823; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6925; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7423; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7523; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7723; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°

55904-7823: FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case

55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7923; FLIR 1650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8423; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8422; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8523; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8522; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8524; FLIR T660 25° and 15° w/case 55904-8525; FLIR T660 25° and 45° w/case

55904-8623; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8622; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

73309-0102; FLIR A35 f=9 mm with SC kit 83225-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 13 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83213-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017) 83207-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 45 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83250-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 6.5 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83209-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 69 (30 Hz, ver. 2017)

73413-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (30 Hz)

73513-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (7.5 Hz)

75050-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 12.4 (30 Hz, ver. 2016) 75025-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 25 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75013-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 45 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75010-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 6.2 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75007-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 90 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

48201-1001; FLIR A300

42701-1001; FLIR A300 (9 Hz)

48001-1101; FLIR A315

42901-1101; FLIR A315 (9 Hz)

48001-1001; FLIR A325sc 61201-1003; FLIR A300f 25°

61201-1004; FLIR A300f 45°

61201-1203; FLIR A315f 25°

61201-1204; FLIR A315f 45° 61201-1205; FLIR A315f 90°

55001-0101; FLIR A615 15°

55001-0102: FLIR A615 259



FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET

P/N:T199233

Revision

32685

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:00 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

- 55001-0103; FLIR A615 45°
- 55001-0104; FLIR A615 7°
- 55001-0105; FLIR A615 80°
- 55001-0301; FLIR A655sc 15°
- 55001-0302; FLIR A655sc 25°
- 55001-0303; FLIR A655sc 45° 55001-0304; FLIR A655sc 7
- 55001-0305; FLIR A655sc 80°
- 44401-0201; FLIR GF300 14.5°
- 44402-0201; FLIR GF300 14.5° Fixed lens 44401-0202; FLIR GF300 24°
- 44402-0202; FLIR GF300 24° Fixed lens
- 59601-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5°
- 59602-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5° Fixed lens
- 59601-0102; FLIR GF304 24°
- 59602-0102; FLIR GF304 24° Fixed lens
- 44201-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5°
- 44202-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44201-0102; FLIR GF306 24° 44202-0102; FLIR GF306 24° Fixed lens
- 44601-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5°
- 44602-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44601-0102; FLIR GF309 24°
- 44602-0102; FLIR GF309 24° Fixed lens
- 44401-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5°
- 44402-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44401-0102; FLIR GF320 24°
- 44402-0102; FLIR GF320 24° Fixed lens
- 57501-0102; FLIR GF335 24° 65702-0102; FLIR GF343 24° Fixed lens
- 59801-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5°
- 59802-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5° Fixed lens 59801-0102; FLIR GF346 24°
- 59802-0102; FLIR GF346 24° Fixed lens
- 71502-0101; FLIR G300 a 14.5° fixed lens 71502-0102; FLIR G300 a 24° fixed lens
- 64502-0801; FLIR E33
- 64502-1001; FLIR E40
- 64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens)
- 64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1101; FLIR E50
- 64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi) 64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1202; FLIR E60
- 64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63901-0101; FLIR E4 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72001-0101; FLIR C2
- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit
- 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB

P/N:T199234

Revision

32686

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:01 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB is a software development kit that enables developers to create applications. Supported by help files and sample code, developers can add functionality or collaborate with other FLIR products to get the result they want in their application.

Key features:

- Supports communication and streaming using FireWire, Gigabit, RTSP, and USB interfaces.
- Gives the user full control of the camera.
- Supports recording of images using FireWire, Gigabit, RTSP, and USB interfaces.
- Converts 16-bit signal pixels into temperature data, for maximum user flexibility.
- Allows 16-bit temperature linear, histogram, and signal outputs.

Release notes	
Version	3.1

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Download card with printed license key
Packaging, weight	0.056 kg (0.123 lb.)
Packaging, size	202 × 146 × 25 mm (8.0 × 5.7 × 1.0 in.)
EAN-13	7332558011133
UPC-12	845188012021
Country of origin	Sweden

System requirements	
Operating system	MATLAB 2015 (32- and 64-bit) and one of the following operating systems: • Windows 7 (32- and 64-bit) • Windows 8 (32- and 64-bit) • Windows 10 (32- and 64-bit)

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12°
- 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45° 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45°
- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12° 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°
- 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-0922; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)



FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB

P/N:T199234

Revision

32686

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:01 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
```

55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case

55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case

55903-1017; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1522; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-2823; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-2822; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2923; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5623; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5823; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6322; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8023; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6823; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6925; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6923; FLIR T640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7723; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°

55904-7823; FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case

55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case 55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8423; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8422; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8523; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8524; FLIR T660 25° and 15° w/case 55904-8525; FLIR T660 25° and 45° w/case 55904-8623; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-8622; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

73309-0102; FLIR A35 f=9 mm with SC kit

83225-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 13 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83213-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83207-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 45 (60 Hz, ver. 2017) 83250-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 6.5 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)

83209-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 69 (30 Hz, ver. 2017)

73413-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (30 Hz)

73513-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (7.5 Hz) 75050-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 12.4 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75025-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 25 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75013-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 45 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75010-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 6.2 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

75007-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 90 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)

48201-1001; FLIR A300

42701-1001; FLIR A300 (9 Hz)

48001-1101; FLIR A315

42901-1101; FLIR A315 (9 Hz) 48001-1001; FLIR A325sc

61201-1003; FLIR A300f 25°

61201-1004; FLIR A300f 45° 61201-1203; FLIR A315f 25°

61201-1204; FLIR A315f 45°

61201-1205; FLIR A315f 90°



FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB

P/N:T199234

Revision

32686

Last modified

2016-01-27 10:01 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

- 55001-0101; FLIR A615 15°
- 55001-0102; FLIR A615 25°
- 55001-0103; FLIR A615 45°
- 55001-0104; FLIR A615 7°
- 55001-0105; FLIR A615 80° 55001-0301; FLIR A655sc 15°
- 55001-0302; FLIR A655sc 25°
- 55001-0303; FLIR A655sc 45°
- 55001-0304; FLIR A655sc 7°
- 55001-0305; FLIR A655sc 80°
- 44401-0201; FLIR GF300 14.5°
- 44402-0201; FLIR GF300 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44401-0202; FLIR GF300 24° 44402-0202; FLIR GF300 24° Fixed lens
- 59601-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5°
- 59602-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5° Fixed lens
- 59601-0102; FLIR GF304 24°
- 59602-0102; FLIR GF304 24° Fixed lens
- 44201-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5°
- 44202-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44201-0102: FLIR GF306 24°
- 44202-0102; FLIR GF306 24° Fixed lens
- 44601-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5°
- 44602-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° Fixed lens 44601-0102; FLIR GF309 24°
- 44602-0102; FLIR GF309 24° Fixed lens
- 44401-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5°
- 44402-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5° Fixed lens
- 44401-0102; FLIR GF320 24° 44402-0102; FLIR GF320 24° Fixed lens
- 57501-0102; FLIR GF335 24°
- 65702-0102; FLIR GF343 24° Fixed lens
- 59801-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5°
- 59802-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5° Fixed lens
- 59801-0102; FLIR GF346 24°
- 59802-0102; FLIR GF346 24° Fixed lens
- 71502-0101; FLIR G300 a 14.5° fixed lens
- 71502-0102; FLIR G300 a 24° fixed lens
- 64502-0801; FLIR E33
- 64502-1001; FLIR E40
- 64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens)
- 64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1101; FLIR E50
- 64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi) 64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64502-1202; FLIR E60
- 64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2
- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

Compared to FLIR Tools, FLIR Tools+ has the following features:

- Radiometric Panorama incl. MSX
- Radiometric IR Video Recording
- Advanced Reporting

FLIR Tools/Tools+ is a software suite specifically designed to provide an easy way to update your camera and create inspection reports.

FLIR Tools+ main features:

- Manual IR/Visual Image Grouping
- Radiometric Panorama incl. MSX
- Radiometric IR Video Recording
- Advanced Reporting for Microsoft Office.
- Report templates (horizontal IR + DC, vertical IR + DC, horizontal IR + IR).
- Import images from your camera to your computer.
- Apply filters when searching for images.
- Search all text in images and text annotations.
- Store the five latest search criteria's.
- Lay out, move, and resize measurement tools on any infrared image.
- Create PDF imagesheets of any images of your choice.
- Add headers, footers, and logos to imagesheets
- Create PDF reports for images of your choice.
- Add headers, footers, and logos to reports.
- Report editor (report page preview and snap to grid).
- Sort function (by date, groups sorted by path, and groups sorted by date). Browse and purchase infrared cameras, software, and accessories in the webshop. Software localized to 21 languages.
- Support for MSX (Multi-Spectral Dynamic Imaging) Images
- Support for Sketch Images on both IR and Visual with toggling ON/OFF feature. Support for Same FOV (Field of View Match)
- Display of Compass Information in Edit and in Report.
- Display of GPS Information in Edit and in Report.
- Camera update (applies to FLIR Ex, Kxx, Exx and T6xx series only).

Download

Download a 30-day evaluation version here:

nttp://support.flir.com/toolsplus

Release notes	
Version	5.9
New features in version 5.9	Additional trigger options for FLIR K53, K55, and K65 cameras Added user account registration and login New Pleora version support Various bug fixes
New features in version 5.7	 Five modes supported for K65, K55, and K53 cameras. Support for Kx3 cameras. Auto gain mode now available for K2 cameras. Various bug fixes.



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Release notes	
New features in version 5.5	Added support for Microsoft Office 2016 (32-bit) for the FLIR Word Reporting module. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 5.3	Support for the FLIR T1020 and T1040 cameras for import, edit, report creation, and camera update. Support for the FLIR K2 camera for configuration, video streaming, and camera update. Delta (difference) readings are now on one line instead of two.
New features in version 5.2.1	Option added to change color distribution mode (histogram equalization, signal linear, temperature linear). "Rapid Report" shortcuts added to simplify reporting using a drag-and-drop operation. Option added to extract photos at their full field of view. Two new templates for express export added (Photo_Large and Thermalx1 Photox2). Various bug fixes.
New features in version 5.2	 Support for auto-adjusting a region. Support for zoom. Express Microsoft Word reporting (*.docx). Various bug fixes.
New features in version 5.1	Improved import performance. Added support for video recording settings for FLIR Kxx series. Added support for importing video files from FLIR Kxx series. Added support for FLIR C2 camera. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 5.0	Local object parameters for measurement tools. Save a report in-process with the ability to edit at a later time. Pull-down menus for text annotations. Variable playback speed for recordings. Show or hide min./max./avg. temperature, and hot/cold markers, for areas and lines. Smoother display for low-resolution images. UltraMax image enhancement. Dropping support for Windows XP. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 4.1	Previous/next in Edit mode. Clone in the Library. Extract visual photo from a multispectral image. Import *.mp4, *.seq, and *.csq files from the camera. Playback/edit *.seq and *.csq files. Scale enhancement for the FLIR GF3xx series. Auto resize of thumbnails during importing for the FLIR T6xx series. Grouping/ungrouping now added. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 4.0	Support for the new FLIR Ex and Exx series cameras. Interactive quick start guide when connecting a FLIR camera. Improved library view. Support for multispectral images. Support for auto-oriented images. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 3.1	Support for FLIR K series cameras. Interactive quick start guide when connecting a FLIR K series camera. Live image streaming from FLIR K series cameras. PC-side configuration of FLIR K series cameras. New report templates for DC images only added. Various bug fixes.



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Release notes	
New features in version 3.0	Add folder to library. Support for isotherms and color alarms Image description for both IR and DC. Export functionality (*.avi, *.csv). Microsoft Windows 8 (32- and 64-bit) New web installer Radiometric panorama with MSX images. Advanced reports. Manual grouping/ungrouping of images. Various bug fixes.
New features in version 2.2	 Camera tab: Logging feature in Camera Tab Recording and playback of SEQ files. Various bug fixes.

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)
Packaging, weight	0.059 kg (0.13 lb.)
Packaging, size	202 × 146 × 25 mm (8.0 × 5.7 × 1.0 in.)
EAN-13	73325585378 4743254001442 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188005580
Country of origin	Sweden

System requirements	
Operating system	 Windows 7, 32-bit Windows 7, 64-bit Windows 8, 32-bit Windows 8, 64-bit Windows 10, 32-bit Windows 10, 64-bit
Software requirements	Office 2007 (32-bit)Office 2010 (32-bit)Office 2013 (32-bit)Office 2016 (32-bit)

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12°
- 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45°
- 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45° 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12°
- 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°
- 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-0922; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case 55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case

- 55903-1006; FLIR 1600 25° and 45° wcase 55903-1017; FLIR 1600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1522; FLIR 1600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-2823; FLIR 1600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-2922; FLIR 1600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-2922; FLIR 1600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifcations subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-5125; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5123; FLIR T620 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-5623; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55903-5823; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6322; FLIR T630 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8023; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case
55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6924; FLIR T640 25° and 50° (incl. Wi-Fi) 
55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7423; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7422; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7523; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55904-7723; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°
55904-7823; FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case
 55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case
 55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55904-8423; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-8422; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-8522; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-8522; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8524; FLIR T660 25° and 15° w/case
55904-8525; FLIR T660 25° and 45° w/case
55904-8623; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
 55904-8622; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 73309-0102; FLIR A35 f=9 mm with SC kit
73309-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 13 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83225-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83213-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 25 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83207-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 45 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83250-0101; FLIR A35 FOV 6.5 (60 Hz, ver. 2017)
83209-0102; FLIR A35 FOV 69 (30 Hz, ver. 2017)
73413-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (30 Hz)
73513-0102; FLIR A65 f=13 mm with SC kit (7.5 Hz) 75050-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 12.4 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)
75025-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 25 (30 Hz, ver. 2016) 75013-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 45 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)
 75010-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 6.2 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)
 75007-0101; FLIR A65 FOV 90 (30 Hz, ver. 2016)
 48201-1001; FLIR A300
42701-1001; FLIR A300 (9 Hz)
 48201-1101; FLIR A310
 42701-1101; FLIR A310 (9 Hz)
 48001-1101; FLIR A315
 42901-1101; FLIR A315 (9 Hz)
 48201-1201; FLIR A320 Tempscreen
```

42701-1201; FLIR A320 Tempscreen (9 Hz)

48001-1001; FLIR A325sc 61201-1003; FLIR A300f 25° 61201-1004; FLIR A300f 45° 61201-1102; FLIR A310f 15° 61201-1103; FLIR A310f 25° 61201-1104; FLIR A310f 6° 61201-1101; FLIR A310f 6° 61201-1203; FLIR A315f 25° 61201-1204; FLIR A315f 45° 61201-1204; FLIR A315f 45° 61201-1205; FLIR A315f 90°



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

```
55001-0101; FLIR A615 15°
55001-0102; FLIR A615 25°
55001-0103; FLIR A615 45°
55001-0104; FLIR A615 7°
55001-0105; FLIR A615 80°
55001-0301; FLIR A655sc 15°
55001-0302; FLIR A655sc 25°
55001-0303; FLIR A655sc 45°
55001-0304; FLIR A655sc 7°
55001-0305; FLIR A655sc 80°
59601-0101; FLIR GF304 14.5°
59602-0101: FLIR GF304 14.5° Fixed lens
59601-0102; FLIR GF304 249
59602-0102; FLIR GF304 24° Fixed lens
44201-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5°
44202-0101; FLIR GF306 14.5° Fixed lens
44201-0102; FLIR GF306 24°
44202-0102; FLIR GF306 24° Fixed lens
44601-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5°
44602-0101; FLIR GF309 14.5° Fixed lens
44601-0102; FLIR GF309 24°
44602-0102; FLIR GF309 24° Fixed lens
44401-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5°
44402-0101; FLIR GF320 14.5° Fixed lens
44401-0102; FLIR GF320 24°
44402-0102; FLIR GF320 24° Fixed lens
57501-0102; FLIR GF335 24°
59801-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5°
59802-0101; FLIR GF346 14.5° Fixed lens
59801-0102; FLIR GF346 24°
59802-0102; FLIR GF346 24° Fixed lens
64502-0801; FLIR E33
64502-1001; FLIR E40
64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens)
64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
64502-1101; FLIR E50
64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
64502-1202; FLIR E60
64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)
64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi)
84502-0201; FLIR E53 24°
78501-0101; FLIR E75 14°
78502-0101; FLIR E75 24°
78502-0101; FLIR E75 24° + 14°
78506-0101; FLIR E75 24° + 14° & 42°
78505-0101; FLIR E75 24° + 42°
78503-0101; FLIR E75 42°
78507-0101; FLIR E75 42° + 14°
78501-0201; FLIR E85 14°
78502-0201; FLIR E85 24°
78504-0201; FLIR E85 24° + 14°
78506-0201; FLIR E85 24° + 14° & 42°
78505-0201; FLIR E85 24° + 42°
78503-0201; FLIR E85 42°
78507-0201; FLIR E85 42° + 14°
78501-0301; FLIR E95 14°
78502-0301; FLIR E95 24°
78504-0301; FLIR E95 24° + 14°
78506-0301; FLIR E95 24° + 14° & 42°
78505-0301; FLIR E95 24° + 42°
78503-0301; FLIR E95 42°
78507-0301; FLIR E95 42° + 14°
63901-0101; FLIR E4
63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
63905-0501; FLIR E5
63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
63902-0202; FLIR E6
63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
63903-0303; FLIR E8
63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
79301-0101; FLIR T530 149
79302-0101; FLIR T530 24°
79304-0101; FLIR T530 24° + 14°
79306-0101; FLIR T530 24° + 14° & 42°
79305-0101; FLIR T530 24° + 42°
79303-0101; FLIR T530 42°
79307-0101; FLIR T530 42° + 14° 79301-0201; FLIR T540 14°
```

79302-0201; FLIR T540 24° 79304-0201; FLIR T540 24° + 14°



P/N:T198583

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

- 79306-0201; FLIR T540 24° + 14° & 42°
- 79305-0201; FLIR T540 24° + 42°
- 79303-0201; FLIR T540 42°
- 79307-0201; FLIR T540 42° + 14°
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2
- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit
- 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



Hard transport case for Ex

P/N:T198528

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description
Hard transport case for FLIR Ex-series

Physical data	
Weight	1.75 kg (3.86 lb.)
Size (L × W × H)	303 × 206 × 128 mm (11.9 × 18.1 × 5.0 in.)
Color	Black

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	1.750 kg
Packaging, size	303 × 206 × 128 mm
EAN-13	7332558004913 4743254001022 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004873
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
 63905-0501; FLIR E5
 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)



IR Window 2 in

P/N: 19250-100

Revision

34464

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:40 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

Storage temperature range

This device is a viewport which consist of a crystal "glass" window, mounted in an aluminum frame. The glass is specially formulated to allow transmission of infrared light to allow use of infrared thermal sensing equipment without opening the enclosure. This device is intended for installation in doors or walls of electrical enclosures without compromising the integrity of the enclosure.

Power system		
Voltage Any range		
Environmental data		
Environment Indoor/outdoor type 4/12		
Operating temperature range	Maximum: 260°C (500°F)	

Optics, maximum: 1357°C (2474°F)

Physical data	
Size (L × W × H)	25.5 × 73 × 86 mm (1.0 × 2.87 × 3.36 in.)
Viewing aperture diameter	45 mm (1.77 in.)
Material	Optics: CaF2 (Calcium Fluoride Crystal) Body: Anodized aluminum Hardware: steel
Comments to physical data	Required hole diameter, nominal: 60.3 mm (2.375 in.) Greenlee Punch: 76BB Maximum pullout strength: 658 kg (1450 lb.)

Lens	
Waveband	Broadband IR: short-, mid-, and longwave
Visible light spectrum	Yes

Certifications	
Certification	UL, IP67, NEMA Type 4/12, CSA

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	IR window Case Mounting instruction Additional safety screw
Packaging, weight	0.24 kg (0.53 lb.)
Packaging, size	120 × 115 × 40 mm (4.7 × 4.5 × 1.6 in.)



IR Window 2 in

P/N: 19250-100

Revision

34464

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:40 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
EAN-13	4743254000728
UPC-12	845188002817
Country of origin	Estonia

Supplies & accessories:





P/N: 19251-100

Revision

34466

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:42 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

This device is a viewport which consist of a crystal "glass" window, mounted in an aluminum frame. The glass is specially formulated to allow transmission of infrared light to allow use of infrared thermal sensing equipment without opening the enclosure. This device is intended for installation in doors or walls of electrical enclosures without compromising the integrity of the enclosure.

Power system		
Voltage	Any range	
Environmental data		
Environment	Indoor/outdoor type 4/12	
Operating temperature range	Maximum: 260°C (500°F)	
Storage temperature range Optics, maximum: 1357°C (2474°F)		

Physical data	
Size (L × W × H)	26.9 × 99 × 107 mm (1.05 × 3.89 × 4.22 in.)
Viewing aperture diameter	69 mm (2.71 in.)
Material	Optics: CaF2 (Calcium Fluoride Crystal) Body: Anodized aluminum Hardware: steel
Comments to physical data	Required hole diameter, nominal: 88.9 mm (3.5 in.) Greenlee Punch: 739BB Maximum pullout strength: 1656 kg (3650 lb.)

Lens	
Waveband	Broadband IR: short-, mid-, and longwave
Visible light spectrum	Yes

Certifications	
Certification	UL, IP67, NEMA Type 4/12, CSA

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	IR window Case Mounting instruction Additional safety screw
Packaging, weight	0.39 kg (0.86 lb.)
Packaging, size	130 × 140 × 40 mm (5.12 × 5.51 × 1.58 in.)
EAN-13	4743254000735



IR Window 3 in.

P/N: 19251-100

Revision

34466

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:42 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
UPC-12	845188002824
Country of origin	Estonia

Supplies & accessories:





P/N: 19252-100

Revision

34468

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:44 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

Storage temperature range

This device is a viewport which consist of a crystal "glass" window, mounted in an aluminum frame. The glass is specially formulated to allow transmission of infrared light to allow use of infrared thermal sensing equipment without opening the enclosure. This device is intended for installation in doors or walls of electrical enclosures without compromising the integrity of the enclosure.

Power system		
Voltage	Any range	
Environmental data		
Environment	Indoor/outdoor type 4/12	
Operating temperature range	Maximum: 260°C (500°F)	

Optics, maximum: 1357°C (2474°F)

Physical data	
Size (L × W × H)	29.3 × 127 × 137 mm (1.15 × 5.01 × 5.37 in.)
Viewing aperture diameter	89 mm (3.50 in.)
Material	Optics: CaF2 (Calcium Fluoride Crystal) Body: Anodized aluminum Hardware: steel
Comments to physical data	Required hole diameter, nominal: 114.3 mm (4.5 in.) Greenlee Punch: 742BB Maximum pullout strength: 1678 kg (3700 lb.)

Lens	
Waveband	Broadband IR: short-, mid-, and longwave
Visible light spectrum	Yes

Certifications	
Certification	UL, IP67, NEMA Type 4/12, CSA

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	IR window Case Mounting instruction Additional safety screw
Packaging, weight	0.46 kg (1.01 lb.)
Packaging, size	165 × 175 × 40 mm (6.50 × 6.89 × 1.58 in.)



IR Window 4 in.

P/N: 19252-100

Revision

34468

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:44 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
EAN-13	4743254000742
UPC-12	845188002831
Country of origin	Estonia

Supplies & accessories:



One year extended warranty for ix series

P/N:T199806

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

The Extended Warranty Package covers parts and labour for your IR camera, consumables not

FLIR Systems warrants its products to be free from defects caused by faulty material or poor workmanship, for a period specified above. NO PRODUCT IS WARRANTED TO BE MERCHANTABLE OR FIT FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE OR APPLICATION. The warranty is void if the buyer damages the item due to misuse, abuse, modification, processing, or integration with other items. FLIR Systems' maximum liability under this warranty is limited to the obligation to replace or, at its sole option, to credit Buyer's account up to the purchase price.

Download

Contact info can be found at:

http://support.flir.com

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)



Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series

P/N:T198529

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description
Pouch, including shoulder strap, for FLIR Ex and ix series.

Physical data	
Size (L × W × H)	270.0 × 145.0 × 115.0 mm (10.6 × 5.7 × 4.5 in.)
Color	Black

Shipping information	
List of contents	Pouch Shoulder strap
Packaging, weight	0.530 kg
Packaging, size	303 × 206 × 128 mm
EAN-13	7332558004906 4743254001039 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004880
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)



Power supply USB-micro

P/N:T198534

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description	
Power supply USB-micro.	

Power system	
AC operation 90–264 VAC, 50/60 Hz, output 5.0 VDC, 2.1 A	
Power	10.5 W

Physical data	
Size (L × W × H)	58.0 × 38.0 × 31.0 mm (2.3 × 1.5 × 1.2 in.)
Cable length	1.2 m (3.9 ft.)

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.200 kg
Packaging, size	170 × 75 × 65 mm
EAN-13	7332558004852 4743254001084 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004934
Country of origin	Estonia

- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63903-0303; FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72001-0101; FLIR C2
- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit
- 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



SS IR window 2"

P/N: 19250-200

Revision

34465

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:41 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



Part name	IRW-2S
Material number	19250-200
Part description	Stainless steel IR window, 2" diameter
This device is a viewport that consist of a crystal "glass" window mounted in an aluminum frame. The glass is specially formulated to allow transmission of infrared (IR) light to allow use of IR thermal sensing equipment without opening the enclosure. This device is intended for installation in doors or walls of electrical enclosures without compromising the integrity of the enclosure.	

Power system	
Voltage	Any range
Lens	
Waveband	Broadband IR: short-, mid-, and longwave
Visible light spectrum	Yes

Certifications	
Certifications	UL, IP67, NEMA Type 4/12, CSA

Physical data	
Weight	0.5 kg (1 lb.)
Dimensions (H \times W \times L)	26.9 mm × 99 mm × 107 mm (1.05" × 3.89" × 4.22")
Material	Optics: CaF ₂ (calcium fluoride crystal). Body: stainless steel AISI 316. Hardware: steel
Color	Metallic silver

Shipping information	
Packaging type	Color box
Packaging contents	IR windowCaseMounting instructionsAdditional safety screw
Unit weight	0.54 kg (1.2 lb)
Each dimensions (H × W × L)	38.1 mm ×107.95 mm × 127 mm (1.5" × 4.25" × 5")
EAN-13	4743254001510



SS IR window 2"

P/N: 19250-200

Revision

34465

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:41 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
UPC-12	845188007584
Country of origin	Estonia
Tariff Code	9027.90.5450

Technical support	
Website	http://support.flir.com
E-mail	TMsupport@flir.com
Phone	855-499-3662
Repairs	repair@flir.com

Supplies and accessories



SS IR window 3"

P/N: 19251-200

Revision

34467

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:43 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



Part name	IRW-3S
Material number	19251-200
Part description	Stainless steel IR window, 3" diameter
This device is a viewport that consist of a crystal "glass" window mounted in an aluminum frame. The glass is specially formulated to allow transmission of infrared (IR) light to allow use of IR thermal sensing equipment without opening the enclosure. This device is intended for installation in doors or walls of electrical enclosures without compromising the integrity of the enclosure.	

Power system	
Voltage	Any range
Environmental	

Environmental	
Environment	Indoor/outdoor type 4/12
Operating temperature range	Maximum: 260°C (500°F)
Storage temperature range	Optics, maximum: 1357°C (2474°F)

Certifications	
Certifications	UL, IP67, NEMA Type 4/12, CSA

Physical data	
Weight:	0.7 kg (1.55 lb.)
Dimensions (H \times W \times L)	26.9 mm × 99 mm × 107 mm (1.05" × 3.89" × 4.22")
Material	Optics: CaF ₂ (calcium fluoride crystal). Body: stainless steel AISI 316. Hardware: steel
Color	Metallic silver

Lens	
Waveband	Broadband IR: short-, mid-, and longwave
Visible light spectrum	Yes

Shipping information	
Packaging type	Color box



SS IR window 3"

P/N: 19251-200

Revision

34467

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:43 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
Packaging contents	IR window Case Mounting instruction Additional safety screw
Unit weight	0.77 kg (1.7 lb.)
Unit dimensions (H × W × L)	38.1 mm × 127 mm × 139.7 mm (1.5" × 5" × 5.5")
EAN-13	4743254001527
UPC-12	845188007591
Country of origin	Estonia
Tariff code	9027.90.5450

Technical support	
Website	http://support.flir.com
E-mail	TMsupport@flir.com
Phone	855-499-3662
Repairs	repair@flir.com

Supplies and accessories



SS IR window 4"

P/N: 19252-200

Revision

34469

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:45 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



0.00	
Part name	IRW-4S
Material number	19252-200
Part description	Stainless steel IR window, 4" diameter
This device is a viewport that consist of a crystal "glass" window mounted in an aluminum frame. The glass is specially formulated to allow transmission of infrared (IR) light to allow use of IR thermal sensing equipment without opening the enclosure. This device is intended for installation in doors or walls of electrical enclosures without compromising the integrity of the enclosure.	
Power system	
Voltage	Any range
Environmental	
Environment	Indoor/outdoor type 4/12
Operating temperature range	Maximum: 260°C (500°F)
Storage temperature range	Optics, maximum: 1357°C (2474°F)
Certifications	
Certifications	UL, IP67, NEMA Type 4/12, CSA
Physical data	
Weight:	1.18 kg (2.6 lb.)
Dimensions (H \times W \times L)	26.9 mm × 99 mm × 107 mm (1.05" × 3.89" × 4.22")
Material	Optics: CaF ₂ (calcium fluoride crystal). Body: stainless steel AISI 316. Hardware: steel
Color	Metallic silver
Lens	
Waveband	Broadband IR: short-, mid-, and longwave
Visible light spectrum	Yes
Shipping information	
Packaging type	Color box

Shipping information		
Packaging type	Color box	
Packaging contents	IR windowCaseMounting instructionAdditional safety screw	
Unit weight	1.32 kg (2.9 lb.)	



SS IR window 4"

P/N: 19252-200

Revision

34469

Last modified

2016-03-18 15:45 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Disclaimer

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

Shipping information	
Unit dimensions (H × W × L)	38.1 mm \times 165.1 mm \times 177.8 mm (1.5" \times 6.5" \times 7")
EAN-13	4743254001534
UPC-12	845188007607
Country of origin	Estonia
Tariff code	9027.90.5450

Technical support	
Website	http://support.flir.com
E-mail	TMsupport@flir.com
Phone	855-499-3662
Repairs	repair@flir.com

Supplies and accessories



Tool belt

P/N:T911093

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description
Tool belt for FLIR camera pouches.

Physical data	
Weight	0.117 kg (0.26 lb.)
Length	1.44 m (4.7 ft.)
Color	Black

Shipping information	
Packaging, type	Cardboard box
List of contents	Tool belt
Packaging, weight	0.318 kg (0.7 lb.)
Packaging, size	243 × 165 × 82 mm (9.6 × 6.5 × 3.2 in.)
EAN-13	7332558003442 4743254000384 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188003210
Country of origin	Estonia

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12°
- 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45°
- 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45°
- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12°
- 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°

- 72501-0403, FLIR T16005 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1015; FLIR T600 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-1016; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

- 55903-1022; FLIR T600 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-1007; FLIR T600 25° and 15° w/case
 55903-1008; FLIR T600 25° and 45° w/case
 55903-1017; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
 55903-1522; FLIR T600 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-2823; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
 55903-2822; FLIR T600bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-2923; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
 55903-2922; FLIR T600bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-8022; FLIR T610 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
 55903-3922; FLIR T610 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)



Tool belt

P/N:T911093

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com

55903-4022; FLIR T610 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5023; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5022; FLIR T620 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5125; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5122; FLIR T620 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5123; FLIR T620 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5124; FLIR T620 25° and 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5223; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5222; FLIR T620 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55903-5623; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5622; FLIR T620bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55903-5723; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55903-5722; FLIR T620bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55903-5822; FLIR T620bx 45° (Incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6222; FLIR T630 15° (Incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6322; FLIR T630 25° (Incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (Incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-6422; FLIR T630 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8023; FLIR T630sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8123; FLIR T630sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-8124; FLIR T630sc 25° and 45° w/case
55904-8223; FLIR T630sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6823; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-6822; FLIR T640 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6925; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6922; FLIR T640 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-6923; FLIR T640 25° and 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)
55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7022; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)
55904-7023; FLIR T640 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7423; FLIR T640bx 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7523; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.) 55904-7522; FLIR T640bx 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-7623; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-7622; FLIR T640bx 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7723; FLIR T650sc 15° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8704; FLIR T650sc 25°

55904-7823; FLIR T650sc 25° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-7824; FLIR T650sc 25° and 15° w/case

55904-7825; FLIR T650sc 25° and 45° w/case 55904-7923; FLIR T650sc 45° (incl. Wi-Fi)

55904-8423; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-8422; FLIR T660 15° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8523; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-8522; FLIR T660 25° (incl. Wi-Fi) 55904-8524; FLIR T660 25° and 15° w/case 55904-8525; FLIR T660 25° and 45° w/case 55904-8623; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi and Ext. cal.)

55904-8622; FLIR T660 45° (incl. Wi-Fi) 64502-0801; FLIR E33

64502-0801; FLIR E33 64502-1001; FLIR E40 64501-0101; FLIR E40 (incl. Wi-Fi) 64501-0103; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi and 45° lens) 64501-0114; FLIR E40 with SC kit (incl. Wi-Fi) 64501-0501; FLIR E40bx (incl. Wi-Fi)

64502-1101; FLIR E50

64501-0201; FLIR E50 (incl. Wi-Fi)

64501-0601; FLIR E50bx (incl. Wi-Fi)

64502-1202; FLIR E60

64501-0302; FLIR E60 (incl. Wi-Fi)

64501-0702; FLIR E60bx (incl. Wi-Fi)

64501-0402; FLIR E63 (incl. Wi-Fi)

63901-0101; FLIR E4

63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)

63905-0501; FLIR E5

63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)

63902-0202; FLIR E6

63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)

63903-0303; FLIR E8

63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)



USB cable

P/N:T198533

Revision

42932

Last modified

2017-05-30 15:32 UTC+1

Copyright

© 2018, FLIR Systems, Inc.

All rights reserved worldwide. Names and marks appearing herein are either registered trademarks or trademarks of FLIR Systems and/or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks, trade names or company names referenced herein are used for identification only and are the property of their respective owners.

Specifications subject to change without further notice. Camera models and accessories subject to regional market considerations. License procedures may apply. Products described herein may be subject to US Export Regulations. Please refer to exportquestions@fir.com with any questions.

Website

http://www.flir.com

Customer support

http://support.flir.com



General description

This cable is used to connect the infrared camera with a computer, using the USB protocol.

Physical data	
Weight	60 g (2.1 oz.)
Cable length	1.8 m (5.9 ft.)
Connector	Standard USB-A to USB Micro-B

Shipping information	
Packaging, weight	0.100 kg
Packaging, size	170 × 75 × 65 mm
EAN-13	7332558004869 4743254001077 (Estonia plant)
UPC-12	845188004927
Country of origin	Estonia

- 72502-0501; FLIR T1010 12°
- 72502-0502; FLIR T1010 28°
- 72502-0503; FLIR T1010 45°
- 72501-0101; FLIR T1020 12° 72501-0102; FLIR T1020 28°
- 72501-0104; FLIR T1020 28° and 12°
- 72501-0105; FLIR T1020 28° and 45°
- 72501-0106; FLIR T1020 28°, 12°, and 45°
- 72501-0103; FLIR T1020 45°
- 72501-0201; FLIR T1030sc 12°
- 72501-0202; FLIR T1030sc 28°
- 72501-0203; FLIR T1030sc 45°
- 72501-0301; FLIR T1040 12° 72501-0302; FLIR T1040 28°
- 72501-0303; FLIR T1040 45°
- 72501-0401; FLIR T1050sc 12°
- 72501-0402; FLIR T1050sc 28°
- 72501-0403; FLIR T1050sc 45°
- 63901-0101; FLIR E4
- 63906-0604; FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63905-0501; FLIR E5
- 63909-0904; FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 63902-0202; FLIR E6
- 63907-0704; FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) 63903-0303: FLIR E8
- 63908-0805; FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)
- 73701-0101; FLIR K2 72001-0101; FLIR C2

- 72002-0202; FLIR C2 Educational Kit 72003-0303; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) 72003-0404; FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fi) Educational Kit



Index

٧ı	ımeric	
	19250-100	130, 13
	19250-200	
	19251-100	
	19251-200	
	19252-200	
	63901-0101	- /
	63902-0202	,-,-
	63903-0303	
	63905-0501	
	63906-0604	
	63907-0711	
	63908-0805	
	63909-0904	
	72001-0101	
	72002-0202	
	72003-0303	
	74401-0104	
	74402-0207	
	74701-0104	
١.		
	About FLIR Systems	
3		
	Battery	
	Battery charger incl power supply	
	Battery Li-ion 3.6 V, 2.6 Ah, 9.4 Wh	118
	Car charger	85, 110
	·	,
)		
	Disclaimers	
	FLIR Atlas SDK for .NET	
	FLIR Atlas SDK for MATLAB	
	FLIR C2	
	FLIR C2 Educational Kit	
	FLIR C3 (incl. Wi-Fr).	
	FLIR E4	
	FLIR E4 (incl. Wi-Fi)	
	FLIR E5	
	FLIR E5 (incl. Wi-Fi)	
	FLIR E6	
	FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi)	
	FLIR E6 (incl. Wi-Fi) with Educational kit	
	FLIR E8 (incl. Wi-Fi)	
	FLIR ResearchIR Standard 4 (printed license key)	
	FLIR TG130 (Global)	
	FLIR TG135 (Global)	
	FLIR TG165: Imaging IR Thermometer	7
	FLIR TG167 (Global)	
	FLIR Tools	
	FLIR Tools+ (download card incl. license key)	100, 12
ı		
•		
	Hard transport case for Ex	129
	IR Window 2 in	13
	IR Window 3 in	13
	IR Window 4 in	13
1		
	Notice to user	10
)		
,		
	One year extended warranty for ix series	

•		
	Pouch	10
	Pouch FLIR Ex and ix series	
	Power supply USB-micro 10	
	Tower supply COD miles	0, 10
2		
,		
	Service and support	
	SS IR window 2"	
	SS IR window 3"	
	SS IR window 4"	14
_		
Γ		
	T130129ACC	10
	T198528	
	T198529	
	T198530	11
	T198531	11
	T198532	5, 11
	T198533	8, 14
	T198534	6, 13
	T198583100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 123, 124, 125, 126, 12	7, 12
	T198584	
	T199012	
	T19923392, 93, 94, 117, 11	
	T19923497, 98, 99, 120, 12	
	T199362ACC	
	T199564	
	T199806	
	T911093	
	TG165	
	Tool belt	
	Tripod adapter	10
j		



